# Fisheries and Oceans Canada <br> Canadian Science Advisory Secretariat <br> Research Document 2008/070 <br> Not to be cited without <br> permission of the authors * <br> <br> \section*{CSAS} <br> <br> \section*{CSAS} <br> An assessment of Newfoundland east and south Coast herring stocks to the spring of 2008 

## sccs

Secrétariat canadien de consultation scientifique
Document de recherche 2008/070

Ne pas citer sans
autorisation des auteurs *
J. P. Wheeler, B. Squires, and P. Williams

Science Branch
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
P.O. Box 5667

St. John's NL A1C 5X1
wheelerj@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

[^0]ISSN 1499-3848 (Printed / Imprimé)
© Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2008
© Sa Majesté la Reine du Chef du Canada, 2008
Canadä̀


#### Abstract

Results of an assessment to the spring of 2008 are presented for four herring stocks along the east and southeast coasts of Newfoundland. Commercial landings increased from 6400 t in 2006 to 6700 t in 2007; this represented approximately $54 \%$ of the 2007 Total Allowable Catch (TAC). Complete landings data were not available for 2008. Spring spawners accounted for $55 \%$ of commercial landings in all areas in 2007; this represented an increase from 2006. The 2002 year class was dominant in 2007 research gill net catches in all areas. Five series of abundance indices were available for most of the stock areas: research gill net catch rates, commercial gill net catch rates, gill net fisher observations from logbooks, gill net fisher observations from telephone surveys, and purse seine fisher observations. ADAPT calibrations were completed for spring and fall spawners for each stock area. The results of these calibrations were rejected for all areas based upon large parameter error estimates and residual patterns of indices. The methodology to describe stock status was therefore similar to the last assessment in 2006. Current status and future prospects were summarized for each area in a performance report. These reports were based upon a standardized interpretation of abundance indices and biological characteristics. For White Bay-Notre Dame Bay, stock status improved from 2002 to 2008. For Bonavista Bay- Trinity Bay, stock status improved from 2002 to 2007 but deteriorated in 2008. For St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay, stock status deteriorated slightly from 2005 to 2008. For Fortune Bay, stock status deteriorated from 2001 to 2004, improved slightly in 2005, deteriorated again in 2006 and has remained stable from 2006 to 2008. For all areas, current abundance is substantially lower than peak estimates, most of which occurred in the 1970's.


## RÉSUMÉ

Le présent document expose les résultats de l'évaluation de quatre stocks de hareng des côtes est et sud-est de Terre-Neuve. Les débarquements commerciaux sont passés de 6400 tonnes en 2006 à 6700 tonnes en 2007; ce qui représente environ $54 \%$ du total autorisé des captures (TAC) pour 2007. Pour l'année 2008, on ne disposait pas de données complètes concernant les débarquements. Les reproducteurs du printemps représentent $55 \%$ des débarquements commerciaux dans toutes les zones en 2007, une augmentation par rapport à 2006. En 2007, la classe d'âge de 2002 était un groupe dominant dans toutes les zones dans les prises au filet maillant effectuées dans le cadre des travaux de recherche. Cinq séries d'indices de l'abondance sont disponibles pour la plupart des zones de stock : les taux de prises au filet maillant enregistrés dans le cadre des travaux de recherche, les taux de prises commerciales au filet maillant, les observations des pêcheurs au filet maillant notées dans les journaux de bord, les observations des pêcheurs au filet maillant obtenues dans le cadre d'enquêtes téléphoniques et les observations des pêcheurs à la senne coulissante. Les étalonnages du modèle ADAPT ont été effectués pour les reproducteurs de printemps et d'automne de chaque zone de stock. Les résultats de ces étalonnages ont été rejetés pour toutes les zones, en raison des importantes erreurs dans les estimations des paramètres et des profils résiduels des indices. La méthodologie utilisée pour décrire l'état des stocks est par conséquent semblable à celle employée pour la dernière évaluation, en 2006. L'état actuel et les perspectives futures sont résumés pour chaque zone dans un rapport sur le rendement. Ces rapports s'appuient sur une méthode normalisée d'interprétation des indices de l'abondance et des caractéristiques biologiques. Pour le secteur de la baie Blanche - baie Notre Dame, l'état des stocks s'est amélioré de 2002 à 2008. Pour le secteur de la baie de Bonavista - baie de la Trinité, l'état des stocks s'est amélioré de 2002 à 2007, mais s'est détérioré en 2008. Pour le secteur de la baie Ste-Marie - baie de Plaisance, l'état des stocks s'est légèrement détérioré de 2005 à 2008. Pour le secteur de la baie de Fortune, l'état des stocks s'est détérioré de 2001 à 2004, s'est légèrement amélioré en 2005, s'est détérioré de nouveau en 2006 et est demeuré stable de 2006 à 2008. Pour toutes les zones, l'abondance actuelle est considérablement inférieure aux estimations maximales, lesquelles ont été enregistrées pour la plupart dans les années 1970.

## INTRODUCTION

There are five herring stocks in the coastal waters of east and south Newfoundland (Fig. 1): White Bay-Notre Dame Bay (WB-NDB), Bonavista Bay- Trinity Bay (BB-TB), Conception Bay-Southern Shore (CB-SS), St. Mary's Bay- Placentia Bay (SMB-PB), and Fortune Bay (FB). These stock complexes were defined from tagging experiments conducted in the 1970's and early 1980's (Wheeler and Winters 1984). In addition, herring occur along the south coast from Cape Ray to Pass Island; the affinities of these herring are uncertain. This document provides an assessment of four stocks to the spring of 2008. CB-SS and herring from the south coast were excluded due to a lack of scientific data; landings data only are provided for these areas.

In recent years, these four stocks have been assessed bi-annually, most recently in the fall of 2006 (Wheeler et al. 2006). The same data sources are available for this assessment as in 2006. As in 2006, greater emphasis has been given to autumn spawning herring in this assessment, given their increased numbers in commercial and research gill net catches in most areas in recent years.

In 2006, the RAP review committee identified several analyses to help reduce some of the uncertainties in the assessment of these herring stocks (DFO 2006). Most of these recommendations have been addressed in this assessment.

1. The research gill net catch rates are likely confounded by systematic changes in growth and maturation rates that have occurred since their inception. It is recommended that standardized estimates of year class and year effects be extracted from these data, using statistical models that permit the age-mesh size interaction to be quantified.

- Progress: Research gill net catch rates were not standardized for this assessment. As this requires a major re-analysis of this series, it was deemed that this should be examined in the assessment framework review which is planned for 2009.

2. The commercial logbook abundance index suffers from very low return rates. It is recommended that return rates could be increased by sending out reminders subsequent to the initial request. It is also recommended that, should this be implemented, secondary and tertiary logbook data be analyzed separately from that of the initial collection to ensure internal consistency of the full data series.

- Progress: Reminder letters were sent out in June 2007 and in August 2008. Comparisons were made of logbook data received prior to and after the reminder letters.

3. The gill net telephone survey has common respondents to those who submit commercial gill net log books. The consistency between observed (logbook) catch rates and oral statements of annual abundance changes, by common respondents, should be examined by statistical analyses of these two data sets.

- Progress: Comparisons were made of the opinion-based abundance index of common gill net fishers who returned logbooks and who were also contacted in the phone survey.

4. The gill net telephone survey may be confounded by differing reference periods from which current year estimates are compared. It is recommended that future surveys
include a standard reference period, and include an additional question on the respondents fishing history.

- Progress: A new cumulative (year to year) index was derived to address the issue of differing reference periods. Commencing in 2007, fishers were also asked to provide information on the number of nets that they fished, the number of times the nets were hauled, and the total amount of herring caught.

5. These herring populations have undergone significant changes in growth, maturity and spawning group classifications over the past several decades. It is recommended that a research document be prepared for the next assessment in which changes in these vital rates are analyzed in relation to a variety of potential causative hypotheses.

- Progress: A manuscript has been prepared and accepted for primary publication. The paper was presented at the ICES herring symposium, in Galway in August 2008.

6. A variety of abundance indices are available for these stocks, some of which are data based and others which are opinion based. It is recommended that the coherence of these various indices be statistically examined so as to clarify interpretative significance and as a guide to index weighting factors.

- Progress: Comparisons were made to examine the impacts of 1) giving equal weight to data based and opinioned based indices in performance reports, and 2) excluding opinion based indices in performance reports. The impact of removing indices was also examined in an ADAPT calibration.

7. Sequential population analyses (SPA) models provide a useful window through which current abundance and exploitation rates can be compared with retrospective levels. Such models have not been used in recent assessments of these stocks for a variety of reasons, including low catch levels. The Committee felt that it would be useful to reexamine the utility of these models, including variants that may be constrained by earlier acoustic estimates.

- Progress: A series of ADAPT formulations were run for spring and autumn spawning herring for each of the four stock areas, the results of which are discussed in this document.

This document is divided into several sections. The first section examines commercial fishery data and the biological sampling used to calculate 2006 and 2007 commercial landings at age. The second section examines abundance indices, including research gill net catch rates (spring and fall), acoustic biomass estimates, commercial gill net catch rates, and gill net and purse seine fisher observations. The third section examines biological data, including lengths and weights at age, and recruitment. The fourth section examines several ADAPT formulations for spring and autumn spawning herring for each of the four stock areas. The fifth section includes performance reports on the current status and future prospects of each stock. The methodology is the same as in 2006 and includes standardized retrospective reports back to 1997. The document concludes with a section on sources of uncertainty.

# DESCRIPTION OF THE 2006 AND 2007 COMMERCIAL FISHERIES AND LANDINGS AT AGE 

COMMERCIAL LANDINGS AND BIOLOGICAL SAMPLING
Policy and Economics Branch provides commercial landings data ( t ), by bay, month and gear type (Tables 1-6 and Fig. 2). Data for 2006-08 are considered preliminary, as statistics have not yet been finalized. For 2008, landings are available to October $21^{\text {st }}$ only. Not all landings prior to this date are included. Commercial statistics since 1996 do not include landings for bait purposes. These are assumed to be less than 500 t in WB-NDB, 400 t in FB, 300 t in BB-TB and 150 t SMB-PB. Policy and Economics Branch personnel have indicated that bait landings were included in the commercial statistics from approximately 1991 to 1995 only. The exclusion of bait landings from commercial statistics represents a source of uncertainty, especially for those areas and years where bait landings form the bulk of total landings.

Biological samples, collected each year from random samples of the commercial herring fisheries, provide age distributions of the commercial landings. In 2006, 1541 herring were sampled and aged to calculate numbers at age for 6000 t of landings (Tables 7-10). In 2007, 1446 herring were sampled and aged to calculate numbers at age for 6400 t of landings (Tables $7-10$ ). The 2008 commercial fisheries are ongoing in some areas; therefore, 2008 samples have not been processed.

THE 2006 FISHERY
TAC's for the 2006 fishery were unchanged from 2005 for all areas (Tables 1-6). Landings decreased from 7900 t in 2005 to 6500 t in 2006; this represented approximately $57 \%$ of the overall TAC (Tables 1-6 and Fig. 2). Allocations for certain gears (purse seines, bar seines and traps) were met and/or exceeded in some areas; allocations for gill nets were not met in any area.

In WB-NDB, landings decreased from 891 tin 2005 to 309 t in 2006; 28\% of the TAC was taken in 2006 (Table 1). The 2001 year class accounted for $40 \%$ of landing numbers, followed by the 2000 year class at 29\% (Table 7 and Fig. 3 and 4). The age distribution was truncated, as only 4 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than 5\% of the landings. Spring spawners accounted for $55 \%$ of landings, the same as in 2005.

In BB-TB, landings decreased from 2640 t in 2005 to 1904 t in 2006; 64\% of the TAC was taken in 2006 (Table 2). The 2000 year class accounted for $33 \%$ of landing numbers, followed by the 2002 year class at $24 \%$ (Table 8 and Fig. 3 and 5). The age distribution was extensive, as 5 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the landings. Spring spawners accounted for $43 \%$ of landings, a decrease of $32 \%$ from 2005.

In SMB-PB, landings increased from 1426 t in 2005 to 1528 t in 2006; 61\% of the TAC was taken in 2006 (Table 4). The 2000 year class accounted for $26 \%$ of landing numbers, followed by the 1999 year class at 20\% (Table 9 and Fig. 3 and 6). The age distribution was extensive, as 5 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the landings. Spring spawners accounted for $48 \%$ of landings, a decrease of $23 \%$ from 2005.

In FB, landings decreased from 2652 t in 2005 to 2340 t in 2006; $63 \%$ of the TAC was taken in 2006 (Table 5). Fish aged 11+ accounted for $49 \%$ of landing numbers, followed by the

1996 year class at 21\% (Table 10 and Fig. 3 and 7). The age distribution was truncated, as only 3 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than 5\% of the landings. Spring spawners accounted for 95\% of landings, an increase of 15\% from 2005.

## THE 2007 FISHERY

Prior to the 2007 fishery, Fisheries and Aquaculture Management Branch formulated a new two year (2007 and 2008) integrated management plan for east and south coast Newfoundland herring. TAC's increased 55\% for WB-NDB and 33\% forBB-TB, remained the same for SMB-PB, and decreased 14\% for FB (Table 1-6). Landings increased from 6500 t in 2006 to 6600 t in 2007; this represented approximately $53 \%$ of the overall TAC (Table 1-6 and Fig. 2). Allocations for certain gears (purse seines, tuck seines, bar seines and traps) were met and/or exceeded in some areas; allocations for gill nets were not met in any area.

In WB-NDB, landings increased from 309 t in 2006 to 362 t in 2007; 21\% of the TAC was taken in 2007 (Table 1). The 2002 year class accounted for $39 \%$ of landing numbers, followed by the 2001 year class at $32 \%$ (Table 7 and Fig. 3 and 4). The age distribution was truncated, as only 4 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the landings. Spring spawners accounted for $77 \%$ of landings, an increase of $22 \%$ from 2006.

In BB-TB, landings increased from 1904 t in 2006 to 2777 t in 2007; 69\% of the TAC was taken in 2007 (Table 2). The 2001 year class accounted for $32 \%$ of landing numbers, followed by the 2002 and 2000 year classes, at $23 \%$ and $22 \%$ respectively (Table 8 and Fig. 3 and 5). The age distribution was truncated as only 4 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the landings. Spring spawners accounted for $65 \%$ of landings, an increase of $22 \%$ from 2006.

In SMB-PB, landings decreased from 1528 t in 2006 to 759 t in 2007; 30\% of the TAC was taken in 2007 (Table 4). The 2000 year class accounted for $42 \%$ of landing numbers, followed by fish age 11+ at $23 \%$ (Table 9 and Fig. 3 and 6). The age distribution was extensive, as 5 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the landings. Spring spawners accounted for $10 \%$ of landings, a decrease of $38 \%$ from 2006.

In FB, landings increased from 2340 t in 2006 to 2448 t in 2007; 77\% of the TAC was taken in 2007 (Table 5). Fish age 11+ accounted for $61 \%$ of landing numbers, followed by the 2002 year class at $23 \%$ (Table 10 and Fig. 3 and 7). The age distribution was truncated, as only 3 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the landings. Spring spawners accounted for 92\% of landings, a decrease of 2\% from 2006.

## CONCEPTION BAY-SOUTHERN SHORE AND THE SOUTH COAST

Landings data are available for CB-SS and for the south coast from Cape Ray to Pass Island (Tables 3 and 6). Biological sampling data are not available for these areas.

In CB-SS, 94 t was landed in 2007; this represented approximately $16 \%$ of the TAC (Table 3). No landings were reported from 1999 to 2004 and peak landings in the period from 1997 to 2008 occurred in 1997 (177 t).

Along the south coast, 169 t was landed in 2007; this represented $34 \%$ of the TAC (Table 6). Landings from 1998 to 2008 averaged 440 t , with a peak of 1200 t in 1999.

## SURVEY RESULTS AND ABUNDANCE INDICES

## RESEARCH GILL NET PROGRAM

This program, initiated in 1980, provides standardized age disaggregated abundance indices independent of the commercial fishery. In the current program, commercial fishers are contracted each spring to provide catch rate data and biological samples of their catch. Each fisher is provided with a standardized fleet of five herring gill nets; the stretched mesh size of these nets measure $50.8 \mathrm{~mm}, 57.2 \mathrm{~mm}, 63.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 69.9 \mathrm{~mm}$, and 76.2 mm respectively. Each net is 32 m long and 9 m deep, with the exception of the 50.8 mm mesh net, which is 5 m deep. These nets are fished from a fixed location, for a period of one month each spring. This coincides with the spawning season for spring spawning herring, at a time when stock mixing is minimal. Fishers are required to haul the nets once a day (weather permitting) for the duration of the contract, to maintain an accurate daily log record of their catch, and to collect and freeze specified samples of their catch at eight regular intervals during the month. Multiple locations are fished annually in each stock area. Over time, some locations have been changed; however, spatial coverage has been maintained to ensure an adequate distribution of effort throughout each stock area.

A fall research gill net program was conducted in WB-NDB and BB-TB from 1980 to 1991. Catch rates at age are provided (Table11-12 and Fig. 8-9) and were used in ADAPT formulations for these stock areas.

In 2008, 26 fishers participated in the program (Table 13 and Fig. 10), eight in WB-NDB, eight in BB-TB, six in SMB-PB and four in FB. Catch rates (numbers by spawning type per nights fished) are available from 1988 to 2008 for WB-NDB and BB-TB and from 1982 to 2008 for SMB-PB and FB. Catch rates at age are available up to and including 2007 only (Table 14-17 and Fig. 11, 13, 15 and 17), as biological samples for 2008 have not yet been processed. The variance estimates on catch rates are large due to inherent variability and the limited sample size of fishers (Fig. 19).

In WB-NDB, catch rates of spring and autumn spawners combined increased, but not significantly, from 307 (fish per nights fished) in 2006 to 341 in 2007 and then decreased, but not significantly, to 233 in 2008 (Table 14). The 2008 catch rate was below average (Fig. 19), $61 \%$ of the long-term mean (1988-2008). Catch rates decreased significantly from 1992 to 2002. In 2007, the 2002 year class accounted for $49 \%$ of catch numbers, followed by the 2001 year class at 15\% (Fig. 11 and 12). The age distribution was extensive, as 5 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the catch. Spring spawners accounted for $58 \%$ of the catch, an increase of $9 \%$ from 2006.

In BB-TB, catch rates of spring and autumn spawners combined increased, but not significantly, from 253 (fish per nights fished) in 2006 to 364 in 2007 and then decreased, but not significantly, to 186 in 2008 (Table 15). The 2008 catch rate was above average (Fig. 19), $124 \%$ of the long-term mean (1988-2008). Catch rates increased significantly from 2002 to 2007. In 2007, the 2002 year class accounted for $49 \%$ of catch numbers, followed by the 2000 year class at $35 \%$ (Fig. 13 and 14). The age distribution was extensive, as 5 year classes
(includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the catch. Spring spawners accounted for $40 \%$ of the catch, a decrease of $15 \%$ from 2006.

In SMB-PB, catch rates of spring and autumn spawners combined decreased, but not significantly, from 107 (fish per nights fished) in 2006 to 72 in 2007 and again, but not significantly, to 29 in 2008 (Table 16). The substantial decrease in 2008 was attributable to very low catch rates of two fishers in SMB. The 2008 catch rate was below average (Fig. 19), 17\% of the long-term mean (1982-2008) and was the second lowest in the time series. In 2007, the 2002 year class accounted for $36 \%$ of catch numbers, followed by the 2000 year class at $24 \%$ (Fig. 15 and 16). The age distribution was extensive, as 5 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the catch. Spring spawners accounted for $33 \%$ of the catch, a decrease of $41 \%$ from 2006.

In FB, catch rates of spring and autumn spawners combined decreased, but not significantly, from 348 (fish per nights fished) in 2006 to 218 in 2007, and then increased, but not significantly, to 338 in 2008 (Table 17). The 2008 catch rate was below average (Fig. 19), $56 \%$ of the long-term mean (1982-2008). In 2007, the 2002 year class accounted for $49 \%$ of catch numbers, followed by fish age 11+ at $30 \%$ (Fig. 17 and 18). The age distribution was truncated, as only 4 year classes (includes fish age 11+) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the catch. Spring spawners accounted for 83\% of the catch, an increase of 7\% from 2006.

## ACOUSTIC SURVEYS

As part of the assessment process, DFO Science conducted 32 acoustic surveys between 1983 and 2000. These surveys provided empirical estimates of herring abundance by stock area independent of the commercial fishery and were used to calibrate population abundance models. Subsequent to 2000, the surveys were eliminated due to budgetary restrictions within the Department and a re-focusing of research effort in other areas. Acoustic survey methodology and results have been described in previous research documents (see Wheeler et al. 1999 for example). Biomass estimates are provided (Tables 18 and Fig. 20) as they were used in ADAPT formulations.

## COMMERCIAL GILL NET LOGBOOK PROGRAM

This program, initiated in 1996, provides a time series of standardized catch per unit effort (CPUE) data from the commercial gill net and bait fisheries. The logbook, described in Wheeler et al. (1999), is designed to be completed by gill net fishers in the spring commercial (food fish) fishery, spring bait (lobster) fishery, and/or fall commercial fishery. Fishers are asked to provide information regarding the number and dimensions of their gill nets, by mesh size. They are also asked to complete a logbook entry for each day that a net or nets are hauled. This entry includes the date, the number of nets hauled by mesh size, the number of nights that the nets had fished, and the approximate catch weight. Fishers are also asked questions to obtain their observations of herring abundance.

Each year, logbooks are sent to approximately 2800 licensed fishers and/or bait permit holders from WB to FB, including CB-SS. The return of logbooks is voluntary and the numbers returned are generally very low. In 2008, 30 logbooks were returned (to October $21^{\text {st }}$ ) and, depending upon the area fished, most returns were from winter/spring/early summer fisheries (Table 19). Logbooks from fall fisheries were even more limited in number and were not
included in the analysis. In most areas and years, the number of logbook returns is small, generally less than 10. Given inherent variability and small sample sizes, these data provide very limited information as an abundance index.

In an effort to increase commercial gill net logbook return rates, reminder letters were sent to fishers in 2007 (June) and in 2008 (August). Results are mixed; logbook returns increased in all areas from 2006 to 2007 but decreased in all areas from 2007 to 2008. It was recommended during the 2006 RAP, that data from logbooks returned after the reminder letters were sent should be compared with data from logbooks returned prior to the letters being sent. This was not an issue in 2007 as all logbooks were returned after the reminder was sent in June. This is common throughout the time series as most fishers who return logbooks do so after the completion of the spring bait fishery. In 2008, of the 29 logbooks returned (with catch data), 14 were returned prior to the reminder in August, and 15 were returned subsequently (Table 20). It is difficult to conclude if the reminder impacted results, as catch rates increased in two areas (WB-NDB and BB-TB) and decreased in two areas (SMB-PB and FB) from logbooks returned after the reminder was sent. Similarly, cumulative indices increased in three areas (WB-NDB, SMB-PB and FB) and decreased in the fourth (BB-TB). As indicated above, given inherent variability and small sample sizes, it is unlikely that the impact of a reminder letter could be determined.

During the 2006 RAP, concerns were expressed that opinion-based abundance indices, as derived from fisher's observations of herring abundance, may be confounded by differing reference periods from which current year estimates are compared. To address this concern, a new cumulative index was calculated based upon fisher's observation of abundance from commercial gill net logbooks, from phone surveys, and from purse seine questionnaires. The cumulative index is similar to that calculated for Div. 4T herring (LeBlanc et al. 2007). It is a comparison of the current year observation of abundance with the previous year observation of abundance. The 1 to 10 scale of abundance, where 5.5 is the average (used in previous assessments), is converted to a scale of -4.5 to +4.5 , where 0.0 is the average. A fisher's observation of change in abundance from year " $\mathrm{n}-1$ " to year " n " is recorded as a "plus" or "minus" on this scale. An average is then derived for all fishers (by stock area); this is added to or subtracted from the previous year's estimate. Comparison of the cumulative indices, as derived from commercial gill net logbooks, with indices used in previous assessments (Fig. 21) indicate similar temporal trends for most stock areas (except SMB-PB).

In WB-NDB, logbook returns increased from 10 in 2006 to 15 in 2007, and then decreased to 8 in 2008 (Table 19). Effort (net nights per fisher) decreased by 64\% from 2007 to 2008, and was substantially lower in 2008 than for the research gill net program (Fig. 22). Catch rates (kilograms per standard net per nights fished) decreased, but not significantly, from 65.9 in 2006 to 41.0 in 2007, and then increased, but not significantly, to 86.2 in 2008 (Table 19). The 2008 catch rate was above average (Fig. 23), 261\% of the long-term mean (1996-2008) and the highest in the time series. Catch rates increased significantly from 2002 to 2008. Fishers indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance in the past five years and abundance in 2008 was higher than in 2007 (Fig. 24).

In BB-TB, logbook returns increased from 12 in 2006 to 13 in 2007, and then decreased to only 3 in 2008 (Table 19). Effort (net nights per fisher) decreased by $83 \%$ from 2007 to 2008, and was substantially lower in 2008 than for the research gill net program (Fig. 22). Catch rates (kilograms per standard net per nights fished) increased, but not significantly, from 46.4 in 2006 to 85.6 in 2007, and then decreased, but not significantly, to 16.8 in 2008 (Table 19). The 2008 catch rate was below average (Fig. 23), 55\% of the long-term mean (1996-2008). Catch rates
increased significantly from 2002 to 2007. Fishers indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance in the past five years and abundance in 2008 was lower than in 2007 (Fig. 24).

In SMB-PB, logbook returns increased from 5 in 2006 to 9 in 2007, and then decreased to 7 in 2008 (Table 19). Effort (net nights per fisher) increased by $72 \%$ from 2007 to 2008, and was higher in 2008 than for the research gill net program (Fig. 22). Catch rates (kilograms per standard net per nights fished) increased, but not significantly, from 9.1 in 2006 to 17.4 in 2007, and then to 36.8 in 2008 (Table 19). The 2008 catch rate was above average (Fig. 23), 196\% of the long-term mean (1996-2008) and the second highest in the time series. Fishers indicated (cumulative index) a decreasing trend in abundance in the past five years and abundance in 2008 was lower than in 2007 (Fig. 24).

In FB, logbook returns increased from 6 in 2006 to 15 in 2007, and then decreased to 12 in 2008 (Table 19). Effort (net nights per fisher) decreased by 36\% from 2007 to 2008, but was higher in 2008 than for the research gill net program (Fig. 22). Catch rates (kilograms per standard net per nights fished) increased, but not significantly, from 11.6 in 2006 to 30.3 in 2007, and then to 50.9 in 2008 (Table 19). The 2008 catch rate was above average (Fig. 23), $129 \%$ of the long-term mean (1996-2008). Catch rates decreased significantly from 2002 to 2006. Fishers indicated (cumulative index) a decreasing trend in abundance in the past five years and abundance in 2008 was lower than in 2007 (Fig. 24).

## GILL NET TELEPHONE SURVEY

The gill net telephone survey, first conducted in the fall of 2006, was continued in 2007 and 2008. The objectives of the survey were two-fold: 1) to determine how many herring gill net licence and/or bait permit holders fished in the current year, and 2) to obtain observations of herring abundance and other information from those that did fish.

Each year, Policy and Economics Branch provides a list of all herring gill net licence and/or bait permit holders in each of the four assessed stock areas. Sample sizes are determined to provide a $10 \%$ margin of error for all areas combined, assuming an $80 \%$ response rate (Gower and Kelly 1993). A 10\% margin of error is deemed to be acceptable as it indicates that survey results are accurate $90 \%$ of the time (for all areas combined). An 80\% response rate was chosen as this is comparable with telephone response rates for surveys of capelin fishers in the same area (Nakashima pers. comm.).

The names of fishers to be contacted were chosen randomly. Each fisher was telephoned a maximum of three times (at different times and on different days). If a fisher could not be contacted after three attempts, it was considered a 'nil' response.

Based upon recommendations from the 2006 RAP, the 2007 phone survey questions were revised to provide enhanced information. The same questions, updated by "year + 1" were used in 2008. Upon contact, each fisher was asked the following questions:

1. Did you fish herring gill nets for either commercial or bait purposes in 2007? If NO, then thank him/her very much and end the questionnaire.
2. In 2007, did you fish herring for commercial sale or for bait purposes?
3. In 2007 , how many nets did you fish?
4. In 2007, approximately how many times did you haul your net(s)?
5. In 2007, approximately how much herring (lbs.) did you catch?
6. Using a scale of 1 to 10 , with 1 being the lowest, $5^{1 ⁄ 2}$ being average, and 10 being the highest, how abundant were herring in your fishing area in 2007 compared to the last decade (approximately 1997 to 2007)?
7. Did you fish herring gill nets in 2006? If NO, continue to question \# 10 .
8. Using a scale of 1 to 10 , with 1 being the lowest, $5^{1 ⁄ 2}$ being average, and 10 being the highest, how abundant were herring in your fishing area in 2006 compared to the last decade (approximately 1996 to 2006)?
9. Using a scale of 1 to 10 , with 1 being the lowest, $51 / 2$ being average, and 10 being the highest, how abundant were herring in your fishing area in 2007 compared to 2006 ?
10. Do you have any comments regarding the herring stock in your area?

Although catch and effort information was collected in the 2007 and 2008 phone surveys (questions 3-5), it has not been incorporated in this assessment. In assessing observations of abundance, it was assumed that observations of all active fishers were equal, regardless of their level of effort. Cumulative indices, based upon responses to question 9, were calculated for the time series (2006-2008), as described earlier for observation data from commercial gill net logbooks.

There were 2267 licence and/or bait permit holders within the four stock areas in 2008 (Table 21). Attempts were made to contact 415 fishers. Of these, 346 were contacted, representing a $83 \%$ response rate. Of those who were contacted, only 142 (41\%) fished in 2008. Of those who fished, a large majority (99\%) fished for bait purposes only.

In 2008, attempts were made to contact 113 fishers in WB-NDB, 12\% of all licence and bait permit holders (Table 21). The response rate was $81 \%$, and of the 92 fishers contacted, 32 fished in 2008, all for bait purposes. All active fishers were in NDB (Fig. 25) and observed abundance appeared to be greater in the eastern part of the bay. Fishers indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance since the survey began in 2006 and abundance in 2008 was higher than in 2007 (Fig. 28). This agreed with the cumulative index derived from gill net logbooks (Fig. 28).

In BB-TB, attempts were made to contact 106 fishers, $19 \%$ of all licence and bait permit holders (Table 21). The response rate was $87 \%$, and of the 92 fishers contacted, 43 fished in 2008, mostly for bait purposes (95\%). Active fishers were widely distributed throughout the stock area (Fig. 26) and observed abundance appeared to be above average in both bays. Fishers indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance since the survey began in 2006 and abundance in 2008 was higher than in 2007 (Fig. 28). The cumulative index derived from gill net logbooks indicated that abundance in 2008 was lower than in 2007
(Fig. 28).

In SMB-PB, attempts were made to contact 102 fishers, $23 \%$ of all licence and bait permit holders (Table 21). The response rate was $77 \%$, and of the 78 fishers contacted, only 17 fished in 2006, all for bait purposes. The majority of active fishers were in PB (Fig. 27) where observed abundance appeared to be above average. Fishers indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance since the survey began in 2006 and abundance in 2008 was higher than in 2007 (Fig. 28). This differed substantially from the cumulative index derived from gill net logbooks which indicated a decreasing trend over the same period and abundance in 2008 was lower than in 2007 (Fig. 28).

In FB, attempts were made to contact 94 fishers, $31 \%$ of all licence and bait permit holders (Table 21). The response rate was $89 \%$, and of the 84 fishers contacted, 50 fished in 2008, all for bait purposes. Active fishers were widely distributed throughout the stock area (Fig. 27) and observed levels of abundance were mixed across the area. Fishers indicated (cumulative index) a decreasing trend in abundance since the survey began in 2006 and abundance in 2008 was lower than in 2007 (Fig. 28). This agreed with the cumulative index derived from gill net logbooks (Fig. 28).

In the 2006 assessment (Wheeler et al. 2006), observations of abundance from gill net logbooks were used as an index of abundance in evaluating stock status from 1996 to 2004. Observations of abundance from the 2006 telephone survey were used to evaluate stock status in 2005 and 2006 as sample sizes were much larger and spatial survey coverage was much better than for logbooks. In this assessment, cumulative indices from gill net logbooks (1996-2008) and from telephone surveys (2006-2008) were used independently to evaluate stock status.

As indicated earlier, official statistics do not include landings for bait purposes for most years. Consequently, based upon results of the 2006-2008 telephone surveys, landings of 95\% or more of active gill net fishers are not included in annual landings data. Estimates of bait landings can be calculated for 2007 and 2008 as estimates of catch were provided by active fishers in the telephone survey (Table 22). These estimates (averaged for 2007 and 2008) are as follows:

|  | WB-NDB | BB-TB | SMB-PB | FB |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average annual estimated bait landings (t) | 600 | 550 | 150 | 450 |
| Bait landings estimate (t) used by FAM | 500 | 300 | 150 | 400 |

For all stock areas, annual estimated bait landings from the telephone survey were equal to or greater than those used by Fisheries and Aquaculture Management Branch in the 2007-2008 integrated herring management plan. The calculation of bait landings from telephone survey results provides an important method for correcting catch at age data, critical for analytical models of population estimation.

As recommended during the 2006 RAP, comparisons were made of the observations of abundance of common gill net fishers who returned gill net logbooks and who were also contacted in the telephone survey (Fig. 29). In total, from 2006 to 2008, there were 17 common fishers across all stock areas. Due to the limited sample size, results were pooled. Current year and previous year observations of abundance were evaluated. Abundance observations of common fishers from gill net logbooks and from phone surveys should be linearly related;
however, this was not the case. Although the sample size is very small and the results are combined for all areas and years, this suggests that annual observations of abundance given by gill net fishers can differ substantially dependent upon when observations are provided. It has been suggested by some fishers that observations provided during the fall (i.e. telephone survey) may be more appropriate as they would include observations over a longer period during the fishing season.

## COMMERCIAL PURSE SEINE QUESTIONNAIRE

This program, initiated in 1996, provides a quantitative evaluation of biological and fishery related information from herring purse seine fishers. Each year, attempts are made to contact all active fishers by telephone after the purse seine fishery and each fisher is asked a series of standardized questions (Wheeler et. al. 1999). Response rates are high for most areas and years; in 2007, 20 of 23 fishers (87\%) responded to the survey (Table 23). For WBNDB and BB-TB, where there is a fall fishery only, survey results are available to 2007. For SMB-PB, where there is a winter/spring fishery, survey results are available to 2008. There is no purse seine fishery in FB.

A cumulative index was also calculated based upon purse seine fisher observations of abundance. A comparison between the cumulative index and the index used in previous assessments is provided in Fig. 31.

For WB-NDB, two of two active fishers responded to the questionnaire in 2007. Both fished in NDB only (Fig. 30). Their estimate of landings represented $98 \%$ of reported purse seine landings in 2007 (Fig. 30). They indicated (cumulative index) a decreasing trend in abundance in the past five years and abundance in the fall of 2007 was slightly lower than in 2006 (Table 23 and Fig. 31).

For BB-TB, fifteen of eighteen active fishers responded to the questionnaire in 2007. The majority fished in TB (Fig. 30). Their estimate of landings represented $118 \%$ of reported purse seine landings in 2007 (Fig. 30). They indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance in the past five years and abundance in the fall of 2007 was higher than in 2006 (Table 23 and Fig. 31).

For SMB-PB, two of two active fishers responded to the questionnaire in 2008. One fished in SMB and one in PB (Fig.30). Their estimate of landings represented $137 \%$ of reported purse seine landings in 2008 (Fig. 30). They indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance in the past five years and abundance in the spring of 2008 was lower than in 2007 (Table 23 and Fig. 31).

Information from the purse seine questionnaires provides another source of uncertainty regarding commercial landings statistics. For approximately $38 \%$ of the records (area $\times$ year), estimated landings from the purse seine questionnaire were greater than the official reported purse seine landings. The differences were variable and ranged from $5 \%$ to greater than $200 \%$. This is further exacerbated as the estimate of removals (landings plus dead discards) from the questionnaire was greater than the estimated landings from the questionnaire for $73 \%$ of the records. These differences were also variable and ranged from $1 \%$ to over 200\%.

## SUMMARY OF ABUNDANCE INDICES

Seven abundance indices have been documented for east and southeast Newfoundland herring in this document:

1) spring research gill net catch rates
2) fall research gill net catch rates
3) acoustic biomass estimates
4) gill net logbook catch rates
5) gill net fisher index (from logbooks)
6) gill net logbook index (from phone surveys)
7) purse seine fisher index

Before attempting to determine stock status, all indices were examined together for the entire time period of the indices, 1980-2008 (Fig. 32) and for the more recent time period, 1996-2008, of the current indices (Fig. 33). To compare trends, each index was standardized to its mean. Spring and fall research gill net catch rates of spring and autumn spawners were combined. For the most recent period (Fig. 33), indices exhibit a fair degree of coherence for WB-NDB, BBTB and FB. For WB-NDB, most indices showed an upward trend from approximately 2002 to 2008. For BB-TB, the upward trend peaked in 2007 and indices were lower in 2008. For FB, most indices showed a downward trend from the late 1990s to 2006 or 2007. Since then, observation indices show a continued downward trend whereas catch rate indices show upward movement. For SMB-PB it is not as clear as there is little coherence between indices.

## BIOLOGICAL DATA

## GROWTH

Mean lengths and weights at age of spring and autumn spawning herring from 1970 to 2007 were calculated (Tables $24-27$ and Fig. 34-35). Lengths and weights at age were calculated from samples collected from January to June to minimize the impact of seasonal growth. The mean lengths and weights at age of herring decreased in all areas during the 1980's and 1990's. In recent years, growth rates have increased and/or stabilized. However, the mean weights of both spring and autumn spawners in 2007 were still below the long term mean (1970-2007) in all areas. The implications of these changes in growth on fisheries management are described in Wheeler et al. (2008).

## RECRUITMENT

Good survival of young herring (i.e. recruitment) through the 1960's to 1980's was largely influenced by suitable environmental conditions, principally warm over-wintering water temperatures and high salinities prior to spawning (Winters and Wheeler 1987). Ocean temperatures and salinities in the early to mid 1990's were below average. However, since the late 1990's ocean temperatures in coastal Newfoundland waters have been warmer and above the long-term mean. More recently, salinities have also increased and are above the long-term mean. Recent higher temperatures and salinities may enhance recruitment.

Estimation of recruiting year class strength is important in evaluating the future prospects of these herring stocks. Estimates of relative year class size of spring and autumn spawners were available from the research gill net data set and in particular from mean research gill net catch rates at ages four, five, and six (Fig. 36). It should be noted that these estimates may be biased due to: systematic changes in growth due to changes in weight and presumably girth over time, the possible change in selection pattern of ages 4-6 over time, the selection of these age groups by the fishery in some years, and variable exploitation rates. For SMB-PB and FB, the time series included the 1976-2003 year classes. For WB-NDB and BBTB, it included the 1982-2003 year classes. For each area and spawning type, there are seven mature year classes (1997-2003) that can be estimated. Based upon age at maturity analysis (Wheeler et al. 2008), fish age 4+ are considered to be fully mature. The 2003 year class (at age 4 in 2007) is the most recent recruiting year class that can be estimated. It was below average in all stock areas.

## STOCK STATUS

## VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS

The most recent analytical assessment of population size for these herring stocks was conducted in 2000 (Wheeler et al. 2001). At that time, an integrated catch at age analysis (ICA) was used to estimate population sizes for three of the four stock areas. The ICA model could not be fitted for the FB stock as catches and fishing mortalities were very low through much of the time series. Therefore, a research gill net catchability analysis was used to estimate the population size for FB at that time.

It was recommended during the 2006 RAP that an analytical analysis of population size be attempted for this assessment. Initially, the thought was to use ICA as it had been used successfully in the past and would have provided direct comparisons with earlier assessments. However, this was not possible as ICA has not been updated to work with current Windows software. Its successor, FLICA, was available but requires the use of software (R) that was not available. As an alternative, ADAPT (Gavaris 1988) was available and has been used successfully for estimating herring population sizes in Div. 4T (LeBlanc et al. 2007). The outputs of this model are also familiar to most assessment scientists and provide excellent visual representation of residual patterns for abundance indices.

In 2000, population sizes of spring spawners only were estimated as spring spawners were the dominant spawning component in all areas at the time. However, given the current importance of autumn spawners in some areas, it was felt that estimation of spring and autumn spawners should be attempted for all four stock areas.

The following data sources were used as input to the ADAPT model for each of the four stock areas and for each spawning type:

- Catch at ages 3 to 11+, 1970-2007 (Table 7-10)
- Weights at ages 3 to 11+, 1970-2007 (Table 24-27)
- Spring research gill net catch rates at ages, 1982-2007 (Tables 14-17)
- Fall research gill net catch rates at age, 1980-1991 (Table 11-12)
- Acoustic biomass estimates, 1983-2000 (Table 18)
- Gill net logbook catch rates, 1996-2007 (Table 19)
- Gill net fisher cumulative index (from logbooks), 1996-2007 (Table 19)
- Purse seine fisher cumulative index, 1996-2007 (Table 23)

The spring and fall research gill net catch rates were age disaggregated and catch rates at ages 3 to 11+ were available for spring and autumn spawners. They were considered in the model to estimate population numbers. The remaining indices (acoustic biomass estimates, gill net logbook catch rates, gill net fisher index and purse seine fisher index) were age aggregated and were for spring and autumn spawners combined. They were considered in the model to estimate population biomass. All indices were considered to be proportionally related to population abundance, except acoustic biomass estimates, which were considered to be absolute. The gill net fisher cumulative index (from phone surveys) was not included due to its short time series of three years.

For all model formulations, the following 2008 population numbers ('000) were used:

| Stock Area | Spawning Type | Age 3 (assigned) | Age 4+ (estimated) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WB-NDB | Spring | 500 | 500 |
|  | Autumn | 200 | 200 |
| BB-TB | Spring | 3000 | 3000 |
|  | Autumn | 2000 | 2000 |
| SMB-PB | Spring | 100 | 100 |
|  | Autumn | 1500 | 1500 |
| FB | Spring | 6000 | 6000 |
|  | Autumn | 200 | 200 |

Age 3 in 2008 had to be assigned a starting value as this cohort was not represented in any of the indices. These starting values were chosen as they were greater than the catch number for any cohort in 2007 (Rivard and Gavaris 2003).

A fixed maturity ogive was used for all areas and both spawning types (Wheeler et al. 1989):

|  | Age 3 | Age 4 | Age 5+ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Maturity Ogive | 0.35 | 0.60 | 1.00 |

This was the same maturity ogive used in the 2000 ICA model. Similarly, natural mortality was assumed to be 0.20 for all ages and years, as in 2000.

The ADAPT model allows the fishing mortality for the oldest age group (in this case age $11+$ ) to constrained in two ways: 1) the F on the oldest age group is either assigned or estimated to be a fixed ratio of the $F$ on the next youngest age group, or 2 ) the $F$ on the oldest age group is calculated to be the average fishing mortality of an assigned group of ages. For all of the formulations in this assessment, the $F$ on age 11+ was assigned to be equal to the $F$ on age 10.

Unfortunately, there is no formula to determine if an ADAPT calibration provides an accurate estimate of current and historical population sizes. Rivard and Gavaris (2003) indicate that special attention should be given to the relative error of the parameter estimates and to their bias estimates. Large values of the relative error (greater than 50\%) indicate poor precision. They also indicate that for the proportional catchability model (as in this assessment), the catchability coefficients at age are assumed to be constant over time. When this assumption is violated for a given index, the residuals aggregated for all ages in any given year will usually show trends or patterns over time. Although these are parameters that can be examined, each ADAPT calibration must be evaluated on its own merits. In evaluating ADAPT calibrations in this assessment, the results of two recent assessments have been considered. In the 2006 assessment of Div. 3Ps cod, the parameter estimates had a mean square residual of approximately 0.65 . This calibration was rejected due to poor fit and other reasons (Healey, pers. comm.). In the 2007 assessment of Div. 4T herring, results indicated a model fit with a mean square residual of 0.38 . The residual plots for age disaggregated indices showed distinct patterns with strong year effects and some cohort effects. The model fit was considered unreliable and the residual patterns put into doubt its use as a true indicator of current biomass levels (LeBlanc et al. 2007).

ADAPT calibrations by stock area and spawning type were prepared for this assessment. Diagnostics, including mean square residuals, relative errors and biases are presented in Table 28-31. Examples of residual plots for WB-NDB spring and autumn spawners are presented in Fig. 37 and 38; residuals for $\mathrm{BB}-\mathrm{TB}, \mathrm{SMB}-\mathrm{PB}$, and FB were not plotted but exhibited patterns to those for WB-NDB. Diagnostics, illustrating the impacts of removing indices from an ADAPT calibration, are presented in Table 32-35. Comparison of spring spawner biomass estimates (ages 5+) from the illustrative ADAPT calibrations in this assessment with ICA age 5+ biomass estimates from the 2000 assessment (Wheeler et al. 2001) are presented in Fig. 39.

For WB-NDB spring spawners, the mean square residual was 2.42 and relative errors for ages 4 to $11+$ in 2008 ranged from 0.618 to 1.719 (Table 28). For autumn spawners, the mean square residual was 3.19 and relative errors for ages 4 to $11+$ in 2008 ranged from 0.473 to 1.813 (Table 28). Large relative errors indicated a lack of precision in the estimation of current population numbers. Residual plots indicated strong year effects and some cohort effects for spring research gill net catch rates, and strong year effects for acoustic survey estimates, and for gill net and purse seine fisher indices (Fig. 37 and 38). Mean square residuals increased with the removal of indices from the ADAPT calibration (Table 32). Comparison of ADAPT and ICA spring spawner biomass estimates indicated similar downward trends (Fig. 39). However, the historical biomass estimated by ADAPT was approximately half that estimated by ICA.

For BB-TB spring spawners, the mean square residual was 1.92 and relative errors for ages 4 to $11+$ in 2008 ranged from 0.392 to 1.404 (Table 29). For autumn spawners, the mean square residual was 3.01 and relative errors for ages 4 to 11+ in 2008 ranged from 0.484 to 1.785 (Table 29). Large relative errors indicated a lack of precision in the estimation of current
population numbers. Residuals indicated strong year effects and some cohort effects for spring and fall research gill net catch rates, and strong year effects for acoustic survey estimates, for gill net and purse seine fisher indices, and lesser year effects for gill net logbook catch rates. Mean square residuals increased with the removal of indices from the ADAPT calibration (Table 33). Comparison of ADAPT and ICA spring spawner biomass estimates indicated similar historical estimates and subsequent downward trends (Fig. 39).

For SMB-PB spring spawners, the mean square residual was 1.51 and relative errors for ages 4 to $11+$ in 2008 ranged from 0.435 to 1.468 (Table 30). For autumn spawners, the mean square residual was 2.37 and relative errors for ages 4 to 11+ in 2008 ranged from 0.902 to 5.049 (Table 30). Large relative errors indicated a lack of precision in the estimation of current population numbers. Residuals indicated strong cohort effects and some year effects (1996 to 2002) for spring research gill net catch rates, and strong year effects for acoustic survey estimates, and purse seine fisher indices, and lesser year effects for gill net logbook catch rates and gill net fisher indices. Mean square residuals increased with the removal of indices from the ADAPT calibration (Table 34). Comparison of ADAPT and ICA spring spawner biomass estimates indicated similar historical estimates and subsequent downward trends (Fig. 39).

For FB spring spawners, the mean square residual was 5.52 and relative errors for ages 4 to $11+$ in 2008 ranged from 1.403 to 5.600 (Table 31). For autumn spawners, the mean square residual was 4.88 and relative errors for ages 4 to 11+ in 2008 ranged from 1.078 to 4.457 (Table 31). Large relative errors indicated a lack of precision in the estimation of current population numbers. Residuals indicated strong year and cohort effects for spring research gill net catch rates, and strong year effects for acoustic survey estimates, and gill net fisher indices, and lesser year effects for gill net logbook catch rates. Mean square residuals increased with the removal of indices from the ADAPT calibration (Table 35). Comparison of ADAPT and ICA spring spawner biomass estimates indicated very little similarity (Fig. 39).

The combination of large mean square residuals, large relative errors of parameter estimates, and strong year and/or cohort residual patterns indicate that the model fits of these ADAPT calibrations, by stock area and spawning type, are unreliable and do not provide a true indicator of current population levels. It is also not surprising that the estimates for autumn spawners are less reliable than for spring spawners as the spring research gill net catch rates, which are the dominant indicator in the ADAPT calibrations, are designed to estimate spring spawner abundance.

## PERFORMANCE REPORT METHODOLOGY

As in the last three assessments (Wheeler et al. 2003, Wheeler et. al. 2004, Wheeler et al. 2006), performance reports were used to summarize current status and prospects of each stock (Tables 37-40). Observations on abundance indices and biological characteristics were interpreted and then evaluated using the traffic light method (Caddy 1998). This method uses a system of red (-), yellow (?), and green (+) lights to categorize indicators as 'cause for concern', 'uncertain', or 'positive'. In this assessment, 'uncertain' was defined as 'uncertainty of an interpretation' rather than precautionary uncertainty.

In the past, four series of abundance indices were evaluated for each stock including: research gill net catch rates (spring and autumn spawners combined), commercial and/or bait gill net catch rates (from logbooks), gill net fisher observations (from logbooks and telephone survey), and purse seine fisher observations (from questionnaires). Purse seine fisher
observations were not available for FB, as there is no purse seine fishery in the area. In this assessment, gill net fisher observations from telephone surveys were considered separately from gill net observations from logbooks and cumulative indices were used to describe gill net and purse seine fisher observations. Biological characteristics, including research gill net age compositions and year class sizes were also evaluated.

Current stock status was described based upon a standardized (but arbitrary) evaluation of all abundance indices and age composition of mature age groups (Table 36). Abundance indices and age composition data were weighted based upon their perceived importance and reliability in assessing current status. Research gill net catch rates were given the most weight, followed by research gill net age compositions, and then commercial gill net catch rates, gill net fisher observations and purse seine fisher observations. Weightings were unchanged from the last assessment (Wheeler et al. 2006). New rankings were formulated for the cumulative indices (gill net fisher from logbooks, gill net fisher from telephone surveys, and purse seine fisher).

Future prospects were described by evaluating the strengths of fishery dependent year classes (2001 and 2002) and other mature year classes (1998-2000) and of the 2003 recruiting year class, as estimated from research gill net catch rates at age (Table 36). The strengths of fishery dependent year classes were given the most weight, followed by the strengths of other mature year classes and of the 2003 recruiting year class.

The calculation of standardized composite performance report indices (Fig. 40) allows for inter-annual comparisons from 1997 to 2008. Research gill net catch rates were compared to historical population estimates (Wheeler et al. 2001) to evaluate current vs. historical status (Fig. 41).

Current performance indices were compared to those from the last assessment (Fig. 42) to assess the impacts of considering gill net indices from logbooks and telephone surveys separately, and using cumulative indices for gill net and purse seine fisher observations. Changes made for this assessment had no impact on historical perspectives.

During the 2006 RAP it was recommended that the coherence of data-based and opinion-based indices be examined to clarify interpretative significance and as a guide to index weighting factors. This was evaluated by: 1) comparing current performance report indices, where individual indices are weighted, with report indices where all individual indices are unweighted (Fig. 43), and 2) comparing current performance report indices with report indices where all opinion-based indices were removed (Fig. 44). In the first analysis, trends were very similar for all stocks except SMB-PB. In the second analysis, trends were similar for all stocks except for divergence in recent years in SMB-PB and FB.

## WHITE BAY-NOTRE DAME BAY

## The fishery

Reported landings increased from 309 t in 2006 to 362 t in 2007; 21\% of the TAC was taken in 2007 (Table 1). In addition to reported landings, approximately 600 t was estimated (from gill net telephone survey) to have been taken for bait purposes. Fishers reported no discard mortality in the 2007 fall purse seine fishery (Table 23).

Documented effort has declined since the 1980's. Purse seine effort in the fall fishery (sets per fisher) decreased by 83\% from 1997 to 2007 (Table 23). Gill net effort (net nights fished per fisher) in the spring fishery decreased by 82\% from 1996 to 2008 (Table 19).

The 2007 purse seine fishery, in November and December, was mostly in the Fogo Island area. The 2008 gill net fishery, from early May to early July, was mostly in NDB (Fig. 25).

## Abundance indices

Research gill net catch rates (number of fish per nights fished) of spring and autumn spawners combined decreased, but not significantly, from 307 in 2006 to 233 in 2008 (Table 14). The 2008 catch rate was below average, $61 \%$ of the long-term mean (Fig. 19). Catch rates decreased significantly from 1992 to 2002.

Eight commercial gill net logbooks were returned in 2008. Catch rates (kilograms per standard net per nights fished) increased, but not significantly, from 65.9 in 2006 to 86.2 in 2008. The 2008 catch rate was above average, 261\% of the long-term mean (Fig. 23) and the highest in the time series. Fishers indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance in the past five years and abundance in 2008 was higher than in 2007 (Fig. 24).

There were 32 active gill net fishers contacted in the 2008 telephone survey. They indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance since the survey began in 2006 and abundance in 2008 was higher than in 2007 (Fig. 28).

Two of two active purse seine fishers responded to the purse seine questionnaire in 2007. They indicated (cumulative index) a decreasing trend in abundance in the past five years and abundance in the fall of 2007 was slightly lower than in 2006 (Fig. 31).

## Biological characteristics

The 2002 and 2001 year classes accounted for $49 \%$ and $15 \%$ respectively of the 2007 research gill net catch numbers (Table 14 and Fig. 12). The age distribution was extensive as 5 year classes (including age 11+ fish) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the catch.

Based on research gill net catch rates of year classes since 1982, three of seven current mature year classes (1997-2003) are above average, three are below average, and one is average (Fig. 36). The 2003 recruiting year class is below. The strength of the 2004 year class cannot yet be quantified. However, all year classes in this time series (with the exception of the 1982 year class) are considered to be weak in relation to the strong year classes of the late 1960's (Wheeler et al. 2001).

## Current stock status

Biomass estimates are available to 2001 from an integrated catch at age analysis (Wheeler et al. 2001). A visual comparison with research gill net catch rates suggests that current abundance is substantially lower than in the 1970's (Fig. 41).

A standardized performance index is available for 1997-2008 (Fig. 40). The composite index indicates that stock status has improved from 2002 to 2008.

## Stock outlook

Short term prospects are uncertain; the 2003 year class is below average and equal numbers of mature year classes are above and below average but are weak compared to year classes since 1982 (Fig. 36). All year classes in the time series (except 1982) are weak compared to historical levels.

## BONAVISTA BAY-TRINITY BAY

## The fishery

Reported landings increased from 1904 t in 2006 to 2777 t in 2007; 69\% of the TAC was taken in 2007 (Table 2). In addition to reported landings, approximately 550 t was estimated (from gill net telephone survey) to have been taken for bait purposes. Fishers reported no discard mortality in the 2007 fall purse seine fishery (Table 23).

Documented effort (sets per fisher) in the purse seine fishery has increased in recent years and peaked in 2007 (Table 23). Gill net effort (net nights fished per fisher) in the spring fishery decreased by $93 \%$ from 1996 to 2008 (Table 19).

The 2007 purse seine fishery, in November and December, was in the northern part of BB and in Northwest Arm and the southern part of TB. The 2008 gill net fishery, from late April to late June, was distributed widely throughout the stock area (Fig. 26).

## Abundance indices

Research gill net catch rates (number of fish per nights fished) of spring and autumn spawners combined decreased, but not significantly, from 253 in 2006 to 186 in 2008 (Table 15). The 2008 catch rate was above average, $124 \%$ of the long-term mean (Fig. 19). Catch rates increased significantly from 2002 to 2007.

Three commercial gill net logbooks were returned in 2008. Catch rates (kilograms per standard net per nights fished) decreased, but not significantly, from 46.4 in 2006 to 16.8 in 2008. The 2008 catch rate was below average, $55 \%$ of the long-term mean (Fig. 23). Fishers indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance in the past five years and abundance in 2008 was lower than in 2007 (Fig. 24).

There were 43 active gill net fishers contacted in the 2008 telephone survey. They indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance since the survey began in 2006 and abundance in 2008 was higher than in 2007 (Fig. 28).

Fifteen of eighteen active purse seine fishers responded to the purse seine questionnaire in 2007. They indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance in the past five years and abundance in the fall of 2007 was higher than in 2006 (Fig. 31).

## Biological characteristics

The 2002 and 2000 year classes accounted for $49 \%$ and $35 \%$ respectively of the 2007 research gill net catch numbers (Table 15 and Fig. 14). The age distribution was extensive as 5 year classes (including age 11+ fish) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the catch.

Based on research gill net catch rates of year classes since 1982, five of seven current mature year classes (1997-2003) are above average (Fig. 36). The 2003 recruiting year class is below. The strength of the 2004 year class cannot yet be quantified. However, all year classes in this time series (with the exception of the 1982 year class) are considered to be weak in relation to the strong year classes of the late 1960's (Wheeler et al. 2001).

## Current stock status

Biomass estimates are available to 2001 from an integrated catch at age analysis (Wheeler et al. 2001). A visual comparison with research gill net catch rates suggests that current abundance is substantially lower than in the 1970's (Fig. 41).

A standardized performance index is available for 1997-2008 (Fig. 40). The composite index indicates that stock status improved from 2002 to 2007 and deteriorated in 2008.

## Stock outlook

Short term prospects are uncertain; the 2003 year class is below average but most mature year classes are above average compared to year classes since 1982 (Fig. 36). All year classes in the time series (except 1982) are weak compared to historical levels.

## ST. MARY'S BAY-PLACENTIA BAY

## The fishery

Reported landings decreased from 1528 t in 2006 to 759 t in 2007; 30\% of the TAC was taken in 2007 (Table 4). In addition to reported landings, approximately 150 t was estimated (from gill net telephone survey) to have been taken for bait purposes. Fishers reported no discard mortality in the 2008 spring purse seine fishery (Table 23).

Documented effort increased from the 1980's to the 1990's. Purse seine effort (sets per fisher) peaked in 2000 and has since decreased by 79\% from 2001 to 2008 (Table 23). Gill net
effort (net nights fished per fisher) peaked in 1998 and has since decreased by $73 \%$ from 1998 to 2008 (Table 19).

The 2008 purse seine fishery, from April to June, was on the eastern sides of PB and SMB. The 2008 gill net fishery, from early April to early June, was mostly in PB (Fig. 27).

## Abundance indices

Research gill net catch rates (number of fish per nights fished) of spring and autumn spawners combined decreased, but not significantly, from 107 in 2006 to 29 in 2008 (Table 16). The 2008 catch rate was below average, 17\% of the long-term mean (Fig. 19) and the second lowest in the time series.

Seven commercial gill net logbooks were returned in 2008. Catch rates (kilograms per standard net per nights fished) increased, but not significantly, from 9.1 in 2006 to 36.8 in 2008. The 2008 catch rate was above average, 196\% of the long-term mean (Fig. 23) and the second highest in the time series. Fishers indicated (cumulative index) a decreasing trend in abundance in the past five years and abundance in 2008 was lower than in 2007 (Fig. 24).

There were 17 active gill net fishers contacted in the 2008 telephone survey. They indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance since the survey began in 2006 and abundance in 2008 was higher than in 2007 (Fig. 28).

Two of two active purse seine fishers responded to the purse seine questionnaire in 2008. They indicated (cumulative index) an increasing trend in abundance in the past five years and abundance in the spring of 2008 was lower than in 2007 (Fig. 31).

## Biological characteristics

The 2002 and 2000 year classes accounted for $36 \%$ and $24 \%$ respectively of the 2007 research gill net catch numbers (Table 16 and Fig. 16). The age distribution was extensive as 5 year classes (including age 11+ fish) each accounted for greater than $5 \%$ of the catch.

Based on research gill net catch rates of year classes since 1976, five of seven current mature year classes (1997-2003) are below average (Fig. 39). The 2003 recruiting year class is below. The strength of the 2004 year class cannot yet be quantified. However, all year classes in this time series are considered to be weak in relation to the strong year classes of the late 1960's (Wheeler et al. 2001).

## Current stock status

Biomass estimates are available to 2000 from an integrated catch at age analysis (Wheeler et al. 2001). A visual comparison with research gill net catch rates suggests that current abundance is substantially lower than historical estimates in the 1970's (Fig. 41).

A standardized performance index is available for 1997-2008 (Fig. 40). The composite index indicates that stock status has deteriorated slightly from 2005 to 2008.

## Stock outlook

Short term prospects are negative; the 2003 year class is below average but most mature year classes are also below average compared to year classes since 1976 (Fig. 36). All year classes in the time series are weak compared to historical levels.

## FORTUNE BAY

The fishery
Reported landings increased from 2340 t in 2006 to 2448 t in 2007; 77\% of the TAC was taken in 2007 (Table 5). In addition to reported landings, approximately 450 t was estimated (from gill net telephone survey) to have been taken for bait purposes.

Documented effort in the 1980's and 1990's was very low. There is no purse seine fishery in FB. However, bar seine and trap effort, which is not measured, has increased since 1999. In 1998, combined bar seine and trap landings were 0 t. From 1999 to 2008, combined bar seine and trap landings averaged 2135 t . Gill net effort (net nights fished per fisher) peaked in 1997 and has since decreased by 81\% from 1997 to 2008 (Table 19).

In recent years, most landings have been taken by bar seines and traps in the spring, primarily in the Long Harbour area. The 2008 gill net fishery, from early April to mid June, was distributed widely throughout the stock area (Fig. 27).

## Abundance indices

Research gill net catch rates (number of fish per nights fished) of spring and autumn spawners combined decreased, but not significantly, from 348 in 2006 to 338 in 2008 (Table 17). The 2008 catch rate was below average, $56 \%$ of the long-term mean (Fig. 19).

Twelve commercial gill net logbooks were returned in 2008. Catch rates (kilograms per standard net per nights fished) increased, but not significantly, from 11.6 in 2006 to 50.9 in 2008. The 2008 catch rate was above average, 129\% of the long-term mean (Fig. 22). Fishers indicated (cumulative index) a decreasing trend in abundance in the past five years and abundance in 2008 was lower than in 2007 (Fig. 24).

There were 50 active gill net fishers contacted in the 2008 telephone survey. They indicated (cumulative index) a decreasing trend in abundance since the survey began in 2006 and abundance in 2008 was lower than in 2007 (Fig. 28).

## Biological characteristics

The 2002 year class and fish age 11+ accounted for $49 \%$ and $30 \%$ respectively of the 2007 research gill net catch numbers (Table 17 and Fig. 18). The age distribution was truncated as 4 year classes (including age 11+ fish) each accounted for greater than 5\% of the catch.

Based on research gill net catch rates of year classes since 1976, five of seven current mature year classes (1997-2003) are either average or below average (Fig. 39). The 2003 recruiting year class is below. The strength of the 2004 year class cannot yet be quantified.

## Current stock status

Biomass estimates are available to 2001 from a research gill net catchability analysis (Wheeler et al. 2001). A visual comparison with research gill net catch rates suggests that current abundance is substantially lower than peak estimates in the late 1990's (Fig. 41).

A standardized performance index is available for 1997-2008 (Fig. 40). The composite index indicates that stock status deteriorated from 2001 to 2006 but has remained stable from 2006 to 2008.

## Stock outlook

Short term prospects are negative; the 2003 year class is below average but most mature year classes are average or below average compared to year classes since 1976.

## SOURCES OF UNCERTAINTY

The major uncertainty in this assessment continues to be the inability to estimate current stock sizes and exploitation rates, and to place these estimates within an historical context. Models which depend upon catch at age are difficult to calibrate due to low catch levels in some areas and years. Such models are further complicated due to uncertainties in the catch at age. Bait landings, which account for a large portion of the catch in some areas and years, are not included in official catch statistics for most years. Estimates of landings by purse seine fishers are higher than official statistics in some areas and years. Dead discards from the purse seine fishery are also not included in estimates of total removals.

The evaluation of trends within abundance indices is dependent, among other things, upon the uncertainties associated with each index. Due to the limited fishery and research data, sample sizes for most indices in these assessments, with the exception of the gill net fisher index from telephone surveys, are generally small resulting in higher uncertainties. This becomes particularly evident in their resulting residual patterns in ADAPT calibrations.

There continues to be concerns regarding how to quantify the observations of abundance of gill net and purse seine fishers in estimating current abundance.

Estimation of recruiting year class strength is important in evaluating the future prospects of these stocks. Recruitment data are available from the research gill net data set, and may be biased by systematic changes in growth. Strong year classes are normally seen across stock areas and quickly become dominant in most data sources. However, it is more difficult to predict the future prospects of weak and moderately strong year classes.

Standardization of performance reports requires the combination of several indices. In this assessment, as in the past, indices were weighted subjectively based upon the perceived degree to which each data source provides an index of abundance.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We would like to acknowledge the co-operation and information provided by fish harvesters and processors involved in the commercial sampling program, the research gill net program, the commercial gill net logbook program, the gill net telephone survey and the commercial purse seine questionnaires.

Thanks are also extended to the Pelagic Section staff that contacted fishers for the 2007 and 2008 gill net telephone surveys.

## REFERENCES

Caddy, J.F. 1988. A short review of precautionary reference points and some proposals for their use in data-poor situations. FAO Fisheries Technical Paper No. 379, 30 pp.

DFO. 2006. Proceedings of the Newfoundland and Labrador regional advisory process for east and southeast Newfoundland Atlantic herring. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Proceed. Ser. 2004/045.

Gavaris S. 1988. An adaptive framework for the estimation of population size. CFSAC Res. Doc. 88/29.

Gower, A., and Kelly, K. 1993. How big should a sample be? Social Survey Methods Division, Statistics Canada. Mimeo. 14 p.

LeBlanc, C.H., Poirier, G.A., MacDougall, C., Bourque, C., and Roy, J. 2007. Assessment of the NAFA Division 4T southern Gulf of St. Lawrence herring stocks in 2006. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2007/016, 113 p.

Rivard, D. and Gavaris, S. 2003. St. Andrews (S. Gavaris) version of ADAPT-estimation of population abundance. NAFO Sci. Coun. Studies, 36: 201-249.

Wheeler, J.P., and Winters, G.H. 1984. Migrations and stock relationships of east and southeast Newfoundland herring (Clupea harengus) as indicated from tagging studies. J. Northw. Atl. Fish. Sci. 5: 121-129.

Wheeler, J.P., Squires, B., and Williams, P. 1999. Newfoundland east and southeast coast herring-an assessment to the spring of 1998. DFO Can. Stock Assess. Res. Doc. 1999/13, 171 p.
2001. Newfoundland east and southeast coast herring-an assessment of stocks to the spring of 2000. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2001/018, 129 p.
2003. Newfoundland east and southeast coast herring-an assessment of stocks to the spring of 2002. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2003/084, 107 p.
2004. Newfoundland east and southeast coast herring-an assessment to the spring of 2004. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2004/101, 68 p.
2006. An assessment of Newfoundland east and south coast herring to the spring of 2008. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2006/101, 88 p.

Wheeler, J. P., Purchase, C.F. Macdonald, P.D.M., Fill, R., Jacks, L., Wang, H., and Ye, C. L. 2008. Temporal changes in growth, maturation, and condition of spring-spawning Atlantic herring (Clupea harengus) and the potential implications for fisheries management in Newfoundland waters. ICES Journal of Marine Science, (in press).

Winters, G.H., and Wheeler, J.P. 1987. Recruitment dynamics of spring spawning herring in the Northwest Atlantic. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 44: 882-900.

Table 1. White Bay (WB)-Notre Dame Bay (NDB) herring landings and TAC's (t), by gear, 1997-2008.

| Year | Area | Purse Seine | Bar Seine | Tuck Seine | Gill Net | Trap | Total | TAC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1997 | WB NDB Combined | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 2364 \\ 2375 \end{array}$ | 0 0 0 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 11 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 57 \\ 7 \\ 64 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 78 \\ 2382 \\ 2460 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 4900 |
| 1998 | WB NDB Combined | $\begin{aligned} & 106 \\ & 484 \\ & 606 \end{aligned}$ | 0 7 7 | -- | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 30 \\ 36 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27 \\ 1 \\ 28 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 139 \\ & 522 \\ & 661 \end{aligned}$ | 2500 |
| 1999 | WB NDB Combined | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ 931 \\ 931 \end{array}$ | 0 0 0 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 53 \\ 57 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ 0 \\ 30 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34 \\ 984 \\ 1018 \end{array}$ | 2500 |
| 2000 | WB NDB Combined | $\begin{array}{r} 74 \\ 997 \\ 1071 \end{array}$ | 0 0 0 | -- | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 16 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | 2 1 3 | $\begin{array}{r} 79 \\ 1014 \\ 1093 \end{array}$ | 2500 |
| 2001 | WB NDB Combined | $\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ 0 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | 0 0 0 | -- | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7 \\ & 0 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | 5 1 6 | $\begin{array}{r} 25 \\ 1 \\ 26 \end{array}$ | 1100 |
| 2002 | WB NDB Combined | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ 303 \\ 300 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ 0 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 7 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 23 \\ 28 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23 \\ 333 \\ 357 \end{array}$ | 1100 |
| 2003 | WB NDB Combined | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ 195 \\ 195 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ 87 \\ 87 \\ 87 \end{array}$ | -- | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 24 \\ & 46 \end{aligned}$ | 0 4 4 | $\begin{array}{r} 22 \\ 310 \\ 332 \end{array}$ | 1100 |
| 2004 | WB NDB Combined | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 152 \\ 163 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 48 \\ 50 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 8 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 13 \\ & 40 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45 \\ 220 \\ 265 \end{array}$ | 1100 |
| 2005 | WB NDB Combined | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 39 \\ 97 \\ 136 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 174 \\ & 259 \\ & 433 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 115 \\ 2 \\ 117 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 10 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 174 \\ 17 \\ 190 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 505 \\ & 386 \\ & 891 \end{aligned}$ | 1100 |
| 2006* | WB NDB Combined | $\begin{array}{r} 56 \\ 83 \\ 139 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 58 \\ & 74 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21 \\ 0 \\ 21 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 19 \\ 27 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 49 \\ 0 \\ 49 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 150 \\ & 159 \\ & 309 \end{aligned}$ | 1100 |
| 2007* | WB NDB Combined | $\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ 320 \\ 333 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 7 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 9 4 13 | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \\ 331 \\ 362 \end{array}$ | 1700 |
| 2008* | WB NDB Combined | $\begin{array}{r} 23 \\ 0 \\ 23 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 0 \\ 246 \\ 246 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 19 \\ 22 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 2 0 2 | $\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ 267 \\ 295 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1700 |

[^1]Table 2. Bonavista Bay (BB)-Trinity Bay (TB) herring landings and TAC's (t), by gear, 1997-2008.

| Year | Area | Purse Seine | Bar Seine | Tuck Seine | Gill Net | Trap | Total | TAC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1997 | BB | 321 | 0 | - | 72 | 1 | 394 |  |
|  | TB | 329 | 211 | - | 129 | 41 | 710 |  |
|  | Combined | 650 | 211 | - | 201 | 42 | 1104 | 1600 |
| 1998 | BB | 352 | 62 | - | 148 | 0 | 562 |  |
|  | TB | 356 | 10 | - | 22 | 22 | 410 |  |
|  | Combined | 708 | 72 | - | 170 | 22 | 972 | 2500 |
| 1999 | BB | 563 | 222 | - | 94 | 0 | 879 |  |
|  | TB | 245 | 208 | - | 100 | 0 | 553 |  |
|  | Combined | 808 | 430 | - | 194 | 0 | 1432 | 2500 |
| 2000 | BB | 493 | 195 | - | 135 | 8 | 831 |  |
|  | TB | 2 | 190 | - | 67 | 0 | 259 |  |
|  | Combined | 495 | 385 | - | 202 | 0 | 1090 | 2500 |
| 2001 | BB | 241 | 16 | - | 37 | 0 | 294 |  |
|  | TB | 18 | 155 | - | 19 | 0 | 192 |  |
|  | Combined | 259 | 171 | - | 56 | 0 | 486 | 3500 |
| 2002 | BB | 0 | 297 | - | 25 | 7 | 329 |  |
|  | TB | 200 | 4 | - | 13 | 20 | 237 |  |
|  | Combined | 200 | 301 | - | 38 | 27 | 566 | 3500 |
| 2003 | BB | 343 | 1 | - | 48 | 90 | 482 |  |
|  | TB | 0 | 0 | - | 8 | 0 | 8 |  |
|  | Combined | 343 |  | - | 56 | 90 | 490 | 3000 |
| 2004 | BB | 188 | 139 | - | 3 | 2 | 322 |  |
|  | TB | 134 | 19 | - | 21 | 2 | 177 |  |
|  | Combined | 322 | 158 | - | 24 | 5 | 509 | 3000 |
| 2005 | BB | 910 | 456 | 21 | 154 | 82 | 1623 |  |
|  | TB | 604 | 103 | 142 | 163 | 5 | 1017 |  |
|  | Combined | 1515 | 559 | 162 | 317 | 87 | 2640 | 3000 |
| 2006* | BB | 703 | 474 | 56 | 33 | 3 | 1268 |  |
|  | TB | 340 | 129 | 62 | 103 | 0 | 636 |  |
|  | Combined | 1043 | 603 | 118 | 136 | 3 | 1904 | 3000 |
| 2007* | BB | 465 | 381 | 301 | 22 | 0 | 1169 |  |
|  | TB | 784 | 197 | 473 | 132 | 23 | 1608 |  |
|  | Combined | 1249 | 578 | 774 | 154 | 23 | 2777 | 4000 |
| 2008* | BB | 110 | 197 | 405 | 12 | 7 | 731 |  |
|  | TB | 0 | 11 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 26 |  |
|  | Combined | 110 | 208 | 405 | 27 | 7 | 757 | 4000 |

* provisional

Table 3. Conception Bay (CB)-Southern Shore (SS) herring landings and TAC's (t), by gear, 1997-2008.

| Year | Area | Purse Seine | Bar Seine | Tuck Seine | Gill Net | Trap | Total | TAC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1997 | CB | 177 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 177 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Combined | 177 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 177 | 600 |
| 1998 | CB | 32 | 0 | - | 5 | 2 | 40 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Combined | 32 | 0 | - | 5 | 2 | 40 | 600 |
| 1999 | CB | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Combined | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 |
| 2000 | CB | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Combined | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 |
| 2001 | CB | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Combined | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 |
| 2002 | CB | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Combined | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 |
| 2003 | CB | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Combined | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 |
| 2004 | CB | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Combined | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 |
| 2005 | CB | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 8 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |  |
|  | Combined | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 600 |
| 2006* | CB | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Combined | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 600 |
| 2007* | CB | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Combined | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 600 |
| 2008* | CB | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | SS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Combined | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 |

* provisional

Table 4. St. Mary's Bay (SMB)-Placentia Bay (PB) herring landings and TAC's (t), by gear, 1997-2008.


* provisional

Table 5. Fortune Bay (FB) herring landings and TAC's (t), by gear, 1997-2008.

| Year | Purse Seine | Bar Seine | Tuck Seine | Gill Net | Trap | Total | TAC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1997 | 0 | 92 | - | 28 | 23 | 143 | 5400 |
| 1998 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5400 |
| 1999 | 0 | 337 | - | 30 | 88 | 455 | 5400 |
| 2000 | 0 | 791 | - | 16 | 35 | 842 | 5400 |
| 2001 | 0 | 1592 | - | 0 | 190 | 1782 | 2700 |
| 2002 | 0 | 1895 | - | 0 | 364 | 2259 | 2700 |
| 2003 | 0 | 2427 | - | 0 | 880 | 3307 | 3700 |
| 2004 | 0 | 1655 | - | 54 | 1221 | 2930 | 3700 |
| 2005 | 0 | 2084 | 0 | 4 | 564 | 2652 | 3700 |
| 2006* | 0 | 2026 | 0 | 4 | 310 | 2340 | 3700 |
| 2007* | 0 | 1987 | 0 | 2 | 459 | 2448 | 3200 |
| 2008* | 0 | 1816 | 28 | 2 | 626 | 2471 | 3200 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 6. South coast Newfoundland (Cape Ray to Pass Island) herring landings and TAC's (t) (Cinq Cerf Bay to Pass Island), by gear, 1998-2008.


[^2]Table 7. Commercial catch at age of spring and autumn spawning herring for White Bay-Notre Dame Bay, 1970-2007.

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 195 | 26 | 3113 |
| 2 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 56 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 115 | 445 | 76 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 29 | 1105 | 407 |
| 3 | 0 | 129 | 290 | 727 | 4 | 128 | 24 | 1671 | 55 | 60 | 46 | 152 | 371 | 38 | 12 | 187 | 975 | 324 | 1044 |
| 4 | 12 | 88 | 2396 | 1411 | 123 | 215 | 506 | 107 | 2034 | 50 | 1240 | 41 | 332 | 46 | 124 | 350 | 2945 | 7201 | 291 |
| 5 | 24 | 161 | 353 | 2825 | 3142 | 453 | 237 | 468 | 317 | 2928 | 92 | 1231 | 59 | 23 | 1218 | 240 | 308 | 25843 | 2984 |
| 6 | 24 | 64 | 69 | 761 | 5446 | 5438 | 868 | 184 | 1034 | 323 | 1080 | 63 | 268 | 14 | 73 | 1486 | 667 | 1651 | 11819 |
| 7 | 972 | 425 | 122 | 719 | 1193 | 7069 | 10893 | 793 | 517 | 1410 | 17 | 805 | 34 | 93 | 114 | 108 | 1258 | 1067 | 1036 |
| 8 | 11 | 10184 | 403 | 654 | 697 | 1123 | 17145 | 7363 | 2509 | 767 | 496 | 64 | 258 | 0 | 157 | 275 | 198 | 2088 | 1137 |
| 9 | 83 | 233 | 1363 | 416 | 1506 | 838 | 1328 | 12675 | 10807 | 2222 | 179 | 344 | 19 | 26 | 37 | 94 | 162 | 399 | 1454 |
| 10 | 159 | 254 | 205 | 1685 | 858 | 810 | 3364 | 1055 | 11756 | 14413 | 1450 | 194 | 192 | 4 | 122 | 81 | 179 | 442 | 315 |
| 11+ | 275 | 3105 | 808 | 794 | 2378 | 3999 | 8535 | 15707 | 14379 | 27508 | 14653 | 10908 | 4059 | 805 | 1938 | 2110 | 1973 | 4566 | 2943 |
| Total | 1570 | 14643 | 6014 | 9992 | 15347 | 20075 | 42956 | 40073 | 43408 | 49681 | 19368 | 14247 | 5668 | 1049 | 3801 | 4934 | 8889 | 44712 | 26543 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006* | 2007* |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 2273 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 23 | 0 | 29 | 940 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 159 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 121 | 0 | 0 | 376 | 89 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 128 | 1936 | 386 | 207 | 96 | 0 | 96 | 0 | 698 | 796 | 75 | 404 | 11 | 511 | 145 | 283 | 1048 | 38 | 3 |
| 4 | 613 | 285 | 16183 | 942 | 31 | 1054 | 609 | 3 | 2 | 921 | 1619 | 175 | 20 | 238 | 602 | 182 | 909 | 278 | 218 |
| 5 | 124 | 637 | 1542 | 8940 | 263 | 121 | 2747 | 484 | 63 | 20 | 1355 | 1747 | 3 | 89 | 102 | 172 | 147 | 380 | 472 |
| 6 | 3106 | 240 | 553 | 483 | 3614 | 1674 | 129 | 1194 | 3420 | 16 | 0 | 946 | 23 | 89 | 11 | 0 | 130 | 27 | 368 |
| 7 | 10566 | 2451 | 103 | 371 | 75 | 2199 | 701 | 23 | 2939 | 351 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 312 | 0 | 20 | 2 | 34 | 30 |
| 8 | 370 | 7360 | 2145 | 211 | 199 | 108 | 1513 | 162 | 51 | 224 | 108 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 27 |
| 9 | 1081 | 532 | 4432 | 722 | 70 | 192 | 183 | 474 | 209 | 213 | 208 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 844 | 1132 | 537 | 2796 | 544 | 49 | 127 | 0 | 359 | 41 | 5 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 27 |
| 11+ | 2178 | 1148 | 2201 | 3509 | 861 | 441 | 337 | 91 | 427 | 90 | 14 | 62 | 0 | 81 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 19033 | 15721 | 30384 | 19121 | 5753 | 5838 | 6442 | 2590 | 8170 | 2672 | 3389 | 3421 | 178 | 1349 | 860 | 1036 | 2427 | 764 | 1145 |

## Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 0 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 0 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 7 | 11 | 64 | 31 | 45 | 6 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 26 | 74 | 60 | 29 | 67 | 297 | 92 |
| 5 | 26 | 6 | 74 | 22 | 124 | 3 | 35 | 35 | 24 | 10 | 13 | 86 | 62 | 25 | 409 | 94 | 69 | 469 | 115 |
| 6 | 10 | 14 | 79 | 25 | 10 | 25 | 51 | 85 | 155 | 267 | 23 | 11 | 16 | 23 | 66 | 333 | 79 | 156 | 45 |
| 7 | 39 | 11 | 67 | 60 | 48 | 16 | 20 | 54 | 171 | 172 | 272 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 30 | 137 | 373 | 112 | 20 |
| 8 | 60 | 26 | 0 | 25 | 2 | 21 | 40 | 0 | 24 | 160 | 4 | 100 | 9 | 0 | 8 | 32 | 68 | 630 | 7 |
| 9 | 20 | 17 | 164 | 13 | 46 | 3 | 46 | 94 | 2 | 133 | 19 | 0 | 42 | 6 | 7 | 23 | 6 | 152 | 560 |
| 10 | 11 | 19 | 81 | 97 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 130 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 11+ | 172 | 291 | 562 | 298 | 346 | 302 | 329 | 182 | 238 | 298 | 450 | 65 | 23 |  | 24 | 74 | 42 | 108 | 306 |
| Total | 338 | 384 | 1097 | 547 | 594 | 442 | 556 | 495 | 750 | 1040 | 865 | 279 | 262 | 128 | 607 | 732 | 714 | 1936 | 1151 |


| Age | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | $2006^{*}$ | $2007^{*}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 3 |  |  |
| 4 | 65 | 130 | 188 | 109 | 0 | 7 | 11 | 0 | 56 | 106 | 187 | 176 | 0 | 134 | 108 | 269 | 328 | 7 | 55 |
| 5 | 12 | 65 | 450 | 187 | 48 | 70 | 37 | 0 | 72 | 26 | 113 | 613 | 0 | 31 | 363 | 37 | 1546 | 180 | 112 |
| 6 | 5 | 52 | 98 | 172 | 78 | 80 | 2 | 80 | 20 | 0 | 150 | 169 | 2 | 14 | 26 | 25 | 46 | 372 | 116 |
| 7 | 574 | 84 | 36 | 48 | 113 | 137 | 120 | 16 | 233 | 0 | 38 | 139 | 0 | 137 | 102 | 15 | 13 | 44 | 66 |
| 8 | 70 | 37 | 128 | 46 | 79 | 25 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 26 | 26 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 0 | 0 | 249 | 80 | 42 | 4 | 24 | 3 | 69 | 20 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 37 | 6 |  |
| 10 | 533 | 4 | 120 | 19 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 0 |
| $11+$ | 29 | 577 | 2733 | 613 | 349 | 14 | 204 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 113 | 28 | 0 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 0 |
| Total | 1288 | 949 | 4002 | 1274 | 730 | 337 | 412 | 124 | 484 | 165 | 601 | 1183 | 9 | 398 | 651 | 394 | 1998 | 622 | 349 |

Spring and Autumn Spawners

|  | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 1908 | 15027 | 7111 | 10539 | 15941 | 20517 | 43512 | 40568 | 44158 | 50721 | 20233 | 14526 | 5930 | 1177 | 4408 | 5666 | 9603 |
| $\%$ SS | 82.3 | 97.4 | 84.6 | 94.8 | 96.3 | 97.8 | 98.7 | 98.8 | 98.3 | 97.9 | 95.7 | 98.1 | 95.6 | 89.1 | 86.2 | 87.1 | 92.6 |
| $\%$ AS | 17.7 | 2.6 | 15.4 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 4.4 | 10.9 | 13.8 | 12.9 | 7.4 |


|  | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 20321 | 16670 | 34386 | 20395 | 6483 | 6175 | 6854 | 2714 | 8654 | 2837 | 3990 | 4604 | 187 | 1747 | 1511 | 1430 | 4425 |
| $\%$ *S | 93.7 | 94.3 | 88.4 | 93.8 | 88.7 | 94.5 | 94.0 | 95.4 | 94.4 | 94.2 | 84.9 | 74.3 | 95.2 | 77.2 | 56.9 | 72.4 | 54.8 |
| $\%$ AS | 6.3 | 5.7 | 11.6 | 6.2 | 11.3 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 15.1 | 25.7 | 4.8 | 22.8 | 43.1 | 27.6 | 45.2 |

[^3]Table 8. Commercial catch at age of spring and autumn spawning herring for Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay, 1970-2007.

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 151 | 296 | 717 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 16 | 22 | 6 | 15 | 136 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 13 | 207 | 1352 | 6612 |
| 3 | 0 | 690 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 392 | 77 | 248 | 26 | 286 | 13 | 246 | 8 | 4 | 22 | 175 | 443 | 413 | 9910 |
| 4 | 0 | 311 | 1347 | 60 | 2 | 134 | 493 | 135 | 357 | 167 | 195 | 53 | 11 | 34 | 35 | 70 | 4445 | 2845 | 267 |
| 5 | 9 | 102 | 389 | 4887 | 235 | 163 | 123 | 759 | 122 | 765 | 43 | 256 | 2 | 7 | 210 | 87 | 261 | 16208 | 3674 |
| 6 | 55 | 64 | 91 | 126 | 4795 | 2564 | 166 | 227 | 251 | 19 | 293 | 26 | 30 | 2 | 9 | 351 | 161 | 334 | 21739 |
| 7 | 808 | 361 | 75 | 96 | 424 | 14330 | 4897 | 50 | 112 | 436 | 52 | 288 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 37 | 262 | 359 | 782 |
| 8 | 35 | 1373 | 88 | 0 | 151 | 455 | 20697 | 6209 | 598 | 101 | 264 | 23 | 35 | 0 | 12 | 27 | 38 | 126 | 713 |
| 9 | 126 | 151 | 480 | 48 | 294 | 995 | 909 | 23206 | 4412 | 530 | 75 | 321 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 13 | 10 | 33 | 8 |
| 10 | 69 | 126 | 14 | 271 | 69 | 727 | 854 | 774 | 13394 | 5575 | 967 | 88 | 65 | 2 | 2 | 22 | 31 | 6 | 55 |
| 11+ | 212 | 522 | 213 | 0 | 1849 | 1679 | 4306 | 5890 | 5956 | 19994 | 12259 | 11762 | 1186 | 159 | 154 | 797 | 657 | 956 | 1247 |
| Total | 1314 | 3700 | 2707 | 5488 | 7819 | 21439 | 32541 | 37524 | 25250 | 27879 | 14176 | 13199 | 1347 | 231 | 455 | 1592 | 6666 | 22928 | 45724 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006* | 2007* |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 115 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 563 | 58 | 689 | 499 | 354 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 57 | 50 | 355 | 197 | 0 | 0 | 260 | 46 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 1043 | 3094 | 210 | 1056 | 621 | 394 | 107 | 23 | 302 | 533 | 49 | 204 | 252 | 596 | 384 | 406 | 3097 | 337 | 37 |
| 4 | 3323 | 422 | 13551 | 271 | 160 | 819 | 2645 | 63 | 13 | 507 | 805 | 215 | 188 | 412 | 877 | 237 | 2200 | 1992 | 530 |
| 5 | 264 | 2350 | 2586 | 12612 | 344 | 303 | 349 | 2638 | 96 | 93 | 566 | 756 | 33 | 170 | 119 | 447 | 526 | 418 | 2298 |
| 6 | 1428 | 94 | 3859 | 2422 | 3779 | 1072 | 64 | 345 | 3230 | 135 | 11 | 383 | 54 | 59 | 24 | 65 | 2321 | 215 | 1948 |
| 7 | 8639 | 629 | 347 | 579 | 422 | 3878 | 152 | 46 | 182 | 1388 | 14 | 48 | 139 | 117 | 0 | 26 | 253 | 809 | 508 |
| 8 | 13 | 4439 | 1550 | 194 | 385 | 479 | 978 | 157 | 7 | 98 | 1557 | 23 | 39 | 2 | 0 | 26 | 27 | 134 | 1127 |
| 9 | 216 | 235 | 7505 | 1394 | 132 | 471 | 172 | 430 | 0 | 4 | 920 | 898 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 63 | 45 | 256 |
| 10 | 100 | 325 | 447 | 2054 | 657 | 530 | 163 | 11 | 29 | 4 | 62 | 110 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 39 | 0 | 42 |
| 11+ | 508 | 466 | 891 | 653 | 1092 | 2614 | 649 | 300 | 94 | 88 | 105 | 218 | 137 | 155 | 7 | 9 | 137 | 101 | 204 |
| Total | 16097 | 12112 | 31750 | 21734 | 7946 | 10560 | 5283 | 4013 | 4028 | 2907 | 4139 | 3258 | 1044 | 1513 | 1411 | 1493 | 8709 | 4051 | 6950 |

## Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 253 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 |
| 4 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 22 | 55 | 16 | 0 | 11 | 115 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 51 | 2 | 22 |
| 5 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 77 | 16 | 14 | 27 | 17 | 106 | 8 | 2 | 84 | 18 | 80 | 391 | 88 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 176 | 61 | 114 | 83 | 33 | 10 | 5 | 14 | 203 | 59 | 237 | 357 |
| 7 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 22 | 66 | 86 | 58 | 30 | 188 | 83 | 3 | 2 | 17 | 96 | 292 | 87 | 216 |
| 8 | 17 | 23 | 2 | 48 | 2 | 41 | 34 | 112 | 28 | 175 | 45 | 283 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 54 | 149 | 360 | 202 |
| 9 | 18 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 62 | 30 | 23 | 13 | 112 | 36 | 25 | 0 | 5 | 22 | 24 | 138 | 818 |
| 10 | 17 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 8 | 73 | 82 | 16 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| $11+$ | 738 | 406 | 33 | 0 | 1216 | 259 | 1069 | 1069 | 417 | 800 | 463 | 230 | 37 | 3 | 9 | 29 | 30 | 156 | 237 |
| Total | 803 | 467 | 42 | 48 | 1234 | 403 | 1371 | 1617 | 699 | 1175 | 936 | 896 | 94 | 22 | 135 | 437 | 685 | 1392 | 2249 |


| Age | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | $206^{*}$ | $2007^{*}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 58 | 41 | 74 | 0 | 64 | 140 | 35 | 127 | 0 |
| 4 | 55 | 139 | 140 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 63 | 239 | 64 | 75 | 28 | 159 | 120 | 427 | 731 | 239 | 76 |
| 5 | 76 | 55 | 837 | 219 | 146 | 53 | 90 | 119 | 26 | 324 | 184 | 136 | 57 | 153 | 205 | 123 | 1428 | 1678 | 146 |
| 6 | 136 | 9 | 152 | 205 | 205 | 168 | 4 | 126 | 88 | 121 | 258 | 110 | 224 | 316 | 103 | 116 | 216 | 2889 | 1434 |
| 7 | 237 | 61 | 17 | 118 | 163 | 27 | 0 | 16 | 39 | 138 | 42 | 172 | 116 | 246 | 120 | 46 | 193 | 96 | 1864 |
| 8 | 18 | 50 | 99 | 0 | 121 | 114 | 48 | 29 | 3 | 76 | 56 | 130 | 165 | 179 | 5 | 29 | 121 | 138 | 105 |
| 9 | 83 | 58 | 104 | 5 | 39 | 0 | 24 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 61 | 9 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 44 | 42 | 34 |
| 10 | 697 | 19 | 125 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 35 | 59 | 36 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 38 | 0 | 13 |
| $11+$ | 193 | 89 | 481 | 167 | 376 | 79 | 206 | 20 | 4 | 16 | 20 | 164 | 177 | 70 | 94 | 29 | 80 | 114 | 60 |
| Total | 1495 | 485 | 1961 | 724 | 1075 | 440 | 430 | 321 | 281 | 951 | 824 | 873 | 918 | 1123 | 711 | 933 | 2886 | 5323 | 3732 |

Spring and Autumn Spawners

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
| Total | 2117 | 4167 | 2749 | 5536 | 9053 | 21842 | 33912 | 39141 | 25949 | 29054 | 15112 | 14095 | 1441 | 253 | 590 | 2029 | 7351 |
| \%SS | 62.1 | 88.8 | 98.5 | 99.1 | 86.4 | 98.2 | 96.0 | 95.9 | 97.3 | 96.0 | 93.8 | 93.6 | 93.5 | 91.3 | 77.1 | 78.5 | 90.7 |
| $\%$ AS | 37.9 | 11.2 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 13.6 | 1.8 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 22.9 | 21.5 | 9.3 |


|  | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 17592 | 12597 | 33711 | 22458 | 9021 | 11000 | 5713 | 4334 | 4309 | 3858 | 4963 | 4131 | 1962 | 2636 | 2122 | 2426 | 11595 |
| \%SS | 91.5 | 96.1 | 94.2 | 96.8 | 88.1 | 96.0 | 92.5 | 92.6 | 93.5 | 75.3 | 83.4 | 78.9 | 53.2 | 57.4 | 66.5 | 61.5 | 75.1 |
| \%AS | 8.5 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 3.2 | 11.9 | 4.0 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 24.7 | 16.6 | 21.1 | 46.8 | 42.6 | 33.5 | 38.5 | 24.9 |

[^4]Table 9. Commercial catch at age of spring and autumn spawning herring for St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay, 1970-2007.

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 476 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 995 | 74 | 365 | 52 | 30 | 87 | 133 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 0 |
| 3 | 109 | 557 | 207 | 326 | 280 | 2234 | 391 | 1423 | 175 | 663 | 332 | 193 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| 4 | 4434 | 116 | 20375 | 77 | 234 | 471 | 1906 | 140 | 1817 | 279 | 133 | 42 | 2 | 2 | 24 | 18 | 143 | 2 | 22 |
| 5 | 59 | 2111 | 725 | 15470 | 126 | 147 | 208 | 736 | 123 | 2263 | 153 | 111 | 3 | 3 | 36 | 27 | 19 | 502 | 163 |
| 6 | 76 | 80 | 5154 | 566 | 14328 | 1591 | 267 | 87 | 596 | 96 | 1270 | 51 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 21 | 28 | 29 | 2457 |
| 7 | 645 | 251 | 365 | 6757 | 436 | 13858 | 862 | 50 | 64 | 614 | 57 | 338 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 15 | 9 | 47 | 119 |
| 8 | 66 | 45 | 650 | 93 | 6049 | 146 | 5622 | 1039 | 106 | 85 | 470 | 28 | 14 | 0 | 24 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 213 |
| 9 | 72 | 13 | 352 | 224 | 138 | 3391 | 201 | 3830 | 512 | 66 | 38 | 80 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 3 | 16 |
| 10 | 37 | 22 | 73 | 193 | 238 | 350 | 2256 | 134 | 3827 | 501 | 237 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 36 |
| 11+ | 107 | 96 | 403 | 315 | 624 | 1323 | 1361 | 2448 | 2185 | 4785 | 2971 | 466 | 69 | 39 | 44 | 125 | 30 | 11 | 147 |
| Total | 6084 | 3291 | 28304 | 24097 | 23451 | 23585 | 13439 | 9939 | 9435 | 9439 | 5794 | 1315 | 107 | 64 | 164 | 246 | 238 | 656 | 3173 |


| Age | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006* | 2007* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 22 | 0 | 37 | 68 | 5 | 24 | 0 | 19 | 235 | 151 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 375 | 136 | 0 |
| 3 | 48 | 115 | 0 | 47 | 62 | 137 | 333 | 19 | 125 | 487 | 21 | 11 | 0 | 190 | 73 | 72 | 582 | 31 | 2 |
| 4 | 9 | 189 | 222 | 7 | 34 | 5 | 1418 | 224 | 0 | 205 | 21 | 579 | 28 | 18 | 539 | 67 | 4 | 911 | 0 |
| 5 | 0 | 64 | 160 | 363 | 11 | 36 | 37 | 1187 | 1656 | 61 | 0 | 156 | 329 | 124 | 20 | 2731 | 42 | 153 | 73 |
| 6 | 24 | 15 | 170 | 231 | 187 | 6 | 0 | 94 | 8237 | 873 | 0 | 63 | 392 | 1183 | 74 | 943 | 3090 | 161 | 96 |
| 7 | 463 | 30 | 12 | 55 | 118 | 225 | 0 | 43 | 465 | 3222 | 84 | 60 | 168 | 236 | 1091 | 386 | 50 | 1174 | 23 |
| 8 | 34 | 494 | 110 | 53 | 74 | 60 | 63 | 32 | 134 | 299 | 292 | 291 | 39 | 89 | 40 | 320 | 4 | 73 | 30 |
| 9 | 100 | 45 | 493 | 74 | 63 | 98 | 0 | 51 | 76 | 186 | 42 | 127 | 268 | 19 | 0 | 198 | 4 | 14 | 2 |
| 10 | 5 | 172 | 88 | 383 | 56 | 172 | 16 | 16 | 50 | 43 | 21 | 35 | 153 | 202 | 44 | 73 | 59 | 128 | 16 |
| 11+ | 34 | 128 | 948 | 965 | 1174 | 1042 | 416 | 177 | 280 | 109 | 63 | 392 | 440 | 1216 | 449 | 225 | 68 | 297 | 49 |
| Total | 739 | 1252 | 2240 | 2246 | 1784 | 1818 | 2283 | 1862 | 11258 | 5636 | 544 | 1714 | 1817 | 3277 | 2330 | 5021 | 4278 | 3078 | 291 |

## Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 4 | 0 | 9 | 61 | 150 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 47 | 23 | 11 | 96 | 139 | 0 | 18 | 17 | 9 | 16 | 12 | 20 |
| 5 | 2 | 2 | 175 | 52 | 96 | 68 | 214 | 52 | 435 | 143 | 35 | 116 | 7 | 6 | 101 | 20 | 24 | 32 | 30 |
| 6 | 0 | 53 | 15 | 71 | 146 | 182 | 67 | 209 | 92 | 598 | 52 | 10 | 0 | 12 | 32 | 86 | 15 | 80 | 239 |
| 7 | 71 | 31 | 61 | 10 | 80 | 89 | 32 | 81 | 244 | 73 | 419 | 11 | 0 | 4 | 21 | 46 | 97 | 30 | 90 |
| 8 | 112 | 43 | 37 | 54 | 95 | 206 | 17 | 69 | 122 | 216 | 79 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 36 | 28 | 82 | 35 |
| 9 | 19 | 84 | 101 | 17 | 93 | 6 | 94 | 26 | 38 | 21 | 126 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 16 | 24 | 270 |
| 10 | 28 | 35 | 71 | 68 | 51 | 37 | 11 | 22 | 52 | 2 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 |
| $11+$ | 202 | 314 | 539 | 737 | 970 | 677 | 329 | 526 | 561 | 348 | 492 | 29 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 24 | 15 | 12 | 53 |
| Total | 434 | 571 | 1084 | 1164 | 1535 | 1272 | 779 | 1032 | 1567 | 1412 | 1324 | 362 | 9 | 44 | 187 | 234 | 215 | 281 | 742 |


| Age | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | $2006^{*}$ | $2007^{*}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 19 | 76 | 61 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 2 |
| 4 | 5 | 37 | 14 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 105 | 40 | 295 | 231 | 0 | 16 | 20 | 113 | 36 | 54 | 480 | 193 | 2 |
| 5 | 18 | 61 | 87 | 8 | 208 | 62 | 112 | 82 | 188 | 445 | 0 | 73 | 118 | 18 | 412 | 209 | 732 | 959 | 29 |
| 6 | 8 | 54 | 40 | 50 | 239 | 116 | 35 | 102 | 1231 | 273 | 42 | 46 | 209 | 239 | 90 | 1164 | 174 | 1507 | 232 |
| 7 | 56 | 24 | 23 | 33 | 173 | 182 | 106 | 10 | 1361 | 764 | 63 | 98 | 185 | 534 | 617 | 398 | 261 | 91 | 1269 |
| 8 | 43 | 47 | 65 | 27 | 41 | 231 | 99 | 19 | 229 | 694 | 104 | 30 | 243 | 343 | 273 | 369 | 7 | 133 | 270 |
| 9 | 67 | 58 | 98 | 64 | 41 | 182 | 87 | 9 | 306 | 376 | 63 | 26 | 2 | 85 | 8 | 271 | 57 | 131 | 122 |
| 10 | 178 | 17 | 40 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 78 | 0 | 50 | 23 | 104 | 9 | 7 | 76 | 83 | 106 | 26 | 98 | 180 |
| $11+$ | 164 | 173 | 495 | 479 | 863 | 411 | 282 | 74 | 730 | 255 | 125 | 90 | 155 | 247 | 211 | 294 | 71 | 197 | 648 |
| Total | 544 | 478 | 862 | 668 | 1570 | 1198 | 904 | 355 | 4466 | 3122 | 501 | 400 | 939 | 1655 | 1730 | 2865 | 1808 | 3401 | 2754 |

## Spring and Autumn Spawners

|  | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 6518 | 3862 | 29388 | 25261 | 24986 | 24857 | 14218 | 10971 | 11002 | 10851 | 7118 | 1677 | 116 | 108 | 351 | 480 | 453 |
| \%SS | 93.3 | 85.2 | 96.3 | 95.4 | 93.9 | 94.9 | 94.5 | 90.6 | 85.8 | 87.0 | 81.4 | 78.4 | 92.2 | 59.3 | 46.7 | 51.2 | 52.5 |
| $\%$ AS | 6.7 | 14.8 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 9.4 | 14.2 | 13.0 | 18.6 | 21.6 | 7.8 | 40.7 | 53.3 | 48.8 | 47.5 |


|  | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 1283 | 1730 | 3102 | 2914 | 3354 | 3016 | 3187 | 2217 | 15724 | 8758 | 1045 | 2114 | 2756 | 4932 | 4060 | 7886 | 6086 |
| \%SS | 57.6 | 72.4 | 72.2 | 77.1 | 53.2 | 60.3 | 71.6 | 84.0 | 71.6 | 64.4 | 52.1 | 81.1 | 65.9 | 66.4 | 57.4 | 63.7 | 70.3 |
| \%AS | 42.4 | 27.6 | 27.8 | 22.9 | 46.8 | 39.7 | 28.4 | 16.0 | 28.4 | 35.6 | 47.9 | 18.9 | 34.1 | 33.6 | 42.6 | 36.3 | 29.7 |
| \%AS. | 52.5 | 90.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^5]Table 10. Commercial catch at age of spring and autumn spawning herring for Fortune Bay, 1970-2007.
Spring Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 617 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 29475 | 167 | 1515 | 2210 | 389 | 2 | 82 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 5988 | 23223 | 256 | 925 | 1314 | 277 | 15 | 2103 | 42 | 0 | 16 | 144 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 11953 | 6086 | 19690 | 67 | 552 | 581 | 318 | 25 | 2677 | 183 | 3 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 145 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 133 | 23525 | 2896 | 5694 | 130 | 112 | 228 | 327 | 62 | 3833 | 69 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 39 | 4 | 304 | 0 |
| 6 | 281 | 1165 | 10767 | 475 | 4435 | 87 | 129 | 166 | 237 | 15 | 1122 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 69 | 11 | 219 |
| 7 | 7894 | 5747 | 351 | 1712 | 250 | 1490 | 11 | 26 | 43 | 165 | 7 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 20 | 49 | 7 |
| 8 | 233 | 3514 | 4432 | 73 | 1094 | 16 | 338 | 43 | 139 | 5 | 183 | 2 | 36 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 18 | 26 |
| 9 | 16 | 132 | 991 | 282 | 36 | 142 | 36 | 188 | 52 | 24 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 10 | 225 | 148 | 34 | 558 | 117 | 22 | 188 | 4 | 326 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 11+ | 257 | 537 | 366 | 173 | 255 | 201 | 140 | 244 | 302 | 167 | 50 | 12 | 5 | 18 | 23 | 15 | 14 | 38 | 10 |
| Total | 56455 | 64244 | 41915 | 12192 | 8572 | 2930 | 1485 | 3153 | 3880 | 4392 | 1486 | 225 | 54 | 32 | 38 | 125 | 260 | 424 | 268 |


| Age | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | $2006^{*}$ | $2007^{*}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 513 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 108 | 0 | 114 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 877 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 201 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 156 | 144 | 0 | 775 | 0 | 0 | 1631 | 51 |
| 5 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3651 | 0 | 0 | 750 | 2 | 22 | 2024 |
| 6 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 327 | 0 | 14 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 23 | 257 | 3831 | 64 | 20 | 1173 | 22 | 17 |
| 7 | 274 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 817 | 99 | 172 | 100 | 6321 | 152 | 6 | 485 | 43 |
| 8 | 0 | 155 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 569 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 153 | 1184 | 314 | 144 | 266 | 6506 | 22 | 199 | 155 |
| 9 | 17 | 17 | 274 | 2 | 8 | 23 | 36 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 201 | 742 | 122 | 3 | 264 | 4712 | 0 | 44 |
| 10 | 11 | 20 | 0 | 75 | 10 | 8 | 36 | 6 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 191 | 344 | 632 | 67 | 243 | 328 | 1785 | 717 |
| $11+$ | 24 | 0 | 72 | 266 | 217 | 647 | 728 | 38 | 355 | 0 | 479 | 830 | 1259 | 3408 | 3089 | 2516 | 1207 | 4040 | 5329 |
| Total | 344 | 208 | 383 | 346 | 569 | 719 | 1421 | 321 | 370 | 0 | 1753 | 2694 | 7510 | 8237 | 10585 | 10451 | 8327 | 8184 | 8380 |

## Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 0 | 598 | 0 | 48 | 9 | 22 | 9 | 23 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| 5 | 334 | 0 | 84 | 50 | 87 | 12 | 38 | 19 | 36 | 5 | 3 | 16 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| 6 | 0 | 136 | 25 | 79 | 65 | 39 | 26 | 19 | 6 | 50 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 26 | 16 | 7 | 5 |
| 7 | 443 | 175 | 185 | 8 | 12 | 19 | 13 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 12 | 38 | 11 | 5 |
| 8 | 816 | 769 | 44 | 32 | 27 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 12 | 25 | 0 |
| 9 | 412 | 626 | 310 | 15 | 5 | 11 | 27 | 0 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 13 |
| 10 | 0 | 470 | 125 | 27 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| $11+$ | 2201 | 1956 | 793 | 97 | 85 | 45 | 9 | 2 | 18 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 14 | 10 |
| Total | 4206 | 4730 | 1566 | 356 | 297 | 175 | 129 | 63 | 103 | 103 | 13 | 85 | 9 | 2 | 19 | 72 | 87 | 76 | 35 |


| Age | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | $2006^{*}$ | $2007^{*}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 249 | 0 | 77 |
| 5 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 86 | 0 | 1283 | 0 | 416 | 66 | 78 |
| 6 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 286 | 0 | 192 | 30 | 267 | 66 | 52 |
| 7 | 6 | 17 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 46 | 114 | 11 | 228 | 81 | 373 | 22 | 182 |
| 8 | 31 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 86 | 11 | 257 | 30 | 6 | 89 | 122 |
| 9 | 3 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 81 | 172 | 0 | 17 |
| 10 | 17 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 143 | 0 | 128 | 20 | 22 | 44 | 0 |
| $11+$ | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 26 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 148 | 314 | 79 | 164 | 101 | 611 | 179 | 164 |
| Total | 71 | 110 | 14 | 17 | 40 | 14 | 66 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 317 | 1058 | 101 | 2380 | 343 | 2116 | 466 | 692 |

Spring and Autumn Spawners

|  | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 60661 | 68974 | 43481 | 12548 | 8869 | 3105 | 1614 | 3216 | 3983 | 4495 | 1499 | 310 | 63 | 34 | 57 | 197 |
| $\%$ SS | 93.1 | 93.1 | 96.4 | 97.2 | 96.7 | 94.4 | 92.0 | 98.0 | 97.4 | 97.7 | 99.1 | 72.6 | 85.7 | 94.1 | 66.7 | 63.5 |
| \%AS | 6.9 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 5.6 | 8.0 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 27.4 | 14.3 | 5.9 | 33.3 | 36.5 |


|  | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 415 | 318 | 397 | 363 | 609 | 733 | 1487 | 323 | 370 | 0 | 1782 | 3011 | 8568 | 8338 | 12965 | 10794 | 10443 |
| \%SS | 82.9 | 65.4 | 96.5 | 95.3 | 93.4 | 98.1 | 95.6 | 99.4 | 100.0 | ERR | 98.4 | 89.5 | 87.7 | 98.8 | 81.6 | 96.8 | 79.7 |
| \%AS | 17.1 | 34.6 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 6.6 | 1.9 | 4.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 9072 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

* Preliminary

Table 11. Fall research gill net catch rates at age (numbers per nights fished), of spring and autumn spawning herring, for White Bay-Notre Dame Bay, 1980 to 1991.

Spring Spawners

| Age | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 9.8 | 4.5 | 8.5 | 0.5 | 23.3 | 2.6 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 3.2 | 0.3 |
| 3 | 8.1 | 5.2 | 29.1 | 50.1 | 6.4 | 134.5 | 9.0 | 0.6 | 3.9 | 10.8 | 120.9 | 5.2 |
| 4 | 204.1 | 1.2 | 5.6 | 81.4 | 19.1 | 19.0 | 107.3 | 38.8 | 3.6 | 20.1 | 21.1 | 262.1 |
| 5 | 7.2 | 25.2 | 3.5 | 7.3 | 84.0 | 11.6 | 12.5 | 352.0 | 18.0 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 15.8 |
| 6 | 92.2 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 14.1 | 4.2 | 60.1 | 9.0 | 35.1 | 90.4 | 39.2 | 3.5 | 2.4 |
| 7 | 2.7 | 5.3 | 0.8 | 19.8 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 38.2 | 16.0 | 7.8 | 123.8 | 12.1 | 3.1 |
| 8 | 29.5 | 0.5 | 9.3 | 2.6 | 14.0 | 6.7 | 3.8 | 57.3 | 6.6 | 4.1 | 51.8 | 10.3 |
| 9 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 22.4 | 0.8 | 7.5 | 2.6 | 8.6 | 13.3 | 12.2 | 7.3 | 32.3 |
| 10 | 34.0 | 0.8 | 15.5 | 5.2 | 8.5 | 5.2 | 3.1 | 5.5 | 1.2 | 25.6 | 10.8 | 1.7 |
| $11+$ | 503.9 | 83.7 | 192.6 | 318.7 | 254.8 | 119.5 | 50.2 | 102.3 | 27.0 | 41.9 | 33.5 | 10.3 |
| Total | 895.9 | 129.4 | 266.8 | 522.1 | 423.6 | 373.9 | 235.9 | 617.6 | 177.9 | 290.4 | 271.3 | 343.5 |

Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 14.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 3.4 | 14.2 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 15.7 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| 5 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 1.6 | 40.9 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 20.3 | 3.2 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 7.3 |
| 6 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 10.2 | 13.9 | 3.3 | 15.1 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 7 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 7.6 | 10.2 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| 8 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 8.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 9 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| 10 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| $11+$ | 4.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| Total | 13.3 | 2.2 | 19.5 | 24.7 | 73.5 | 26.8 | 24.6 | 68.5 | 11.6 | 8.4 | 11.2 | 13.2 |

## Spring and Autumn Spawners Combined

|  | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 909.2 | 131.6 | 286.3 | 546.8 | 497.0 | 400.7 | 260.5 | 686.2 | 189.5 | 298.8 | 282.5 | 356.7 |
| \%SS | 98.5 | 98.3 | 93.2 | 95.5 | 85.2 | 93.3 | 90.5 | 90.0 | 93.9 | 97.2 | 96.0 | 96.3 |
| \%AS | 1.5 | 1.7 | 6.8 | 4.5 | 14.8 | 6.7 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 6.1 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 3.7 |

Table 12. Fall research gill net catch rates at age (numbers per nights fished), of spring and autumn spawning herring, for Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay, 1980-91.

Spring Spawners

| Age | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 20.6 | 1.3 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 18.3 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 9.7 | 1.8 | 0.9 |
| 3 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 73.0 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 50.3 | 5.8 | 0.3 | 14.7 | 3.0 | 39.9 | 2.2 |
| 4 | 12.8 | 0.2 | 19.8 | 101.9 | 7.4 | 4.0 | 109.9 | 4.4 | 1.5 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 56.4 |
| 5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 5.0 | 11.0 | 57.3 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 43.9 | 6.3 | 1.1 | 8.3 | 8.1 |
| 6 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 14.6 | 4.3 | 2.3 | 8.0 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 50.9 | 4.2 | 0.5 | 14.0 |
| 7 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 11.5 | 1.3 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 20.8 | 2.9 | 1.1 |
| 8 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 13.4 | 7.5 |
| 9 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 33.2 |
| 10 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 2.1 |
| $11+$ | 101.2 | 61.8 | 64.8 | 95.9 | 44.6 | 17.6 | 10.4 | 6.3 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 6.9 |
| Total | 144.2 | 69.0 | 185.5 | 239.4 | 142.6 | 89.7 | 138.8 | 64.5 | 87.6 | 54.0 | 83.9 | 132.5 |

Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 20.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 33.6 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 10.9 | 8.5 | 23.3 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 2.5 |
| 6 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 10.0 | 5.0 | 8.8 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 7 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 7.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 8 | 0.6 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 9 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 5.3 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 10 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| $11+$ | 2.0 | 1.2 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.9 |
| Total | 9.0 | 5.5 | 47.7 | 65.6 | 41.6 | 17.0 | 18.2 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 8.4 |

## Spring and Autumn Spawners Combined

|  | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 153.3 | 74.5 | 233.2 | 305.0 | 184.2 | 106.7 | 157.1 | 71.0 | 94.6 | 58.2 | 88.1 | 140.9 |
| \%SS | 94.1 | 92.6 | 79.5 | 78.5 | 77.4 | 84.0 | 88.4 | 90.8 | 92.6 | 92.8 | 95.2 | 94.0 |
| \%AS | 5.9 | 7.4 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 22.6 | 16.0 | 11.6 | 9.2 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 4.8 | 6.0 |

Table 13. Parameters, catch data, catch rates, and effort, by stock area and year, for spring research gill net data.

| Stock Area | Year | Number of Fishers | Fishing Dates |  | Total Catch (numbers) | Catch Rate (numbers per nights fished) |  |  | Effort (net nights per fisher) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Start | End |  | AS | SS | Comb. |  |
| WBNDB | 1988 | 5 | 14 May | 17 June | 17759 | 9 | 146 | 156 | 570 |
|  | 1989 | 7 | 25 April | 24 June | 99614 | 61 | 486 | 547 | 910 |
|  | 1990 | 7 | 25 April | 22 June | 121218 | 27 | 679 | 706 | 859 |
|  | 1991 | 7 | 8 May | 31 July | 117333 | 25 | 685 | 709 | 827 |
|  | 1992 | 6 | 6 May | 7 July | 139253 | 28 | 859 | 887 | 785 |
|  | 1993 | 6 | 3 May | 9 July | 104251 | 67 | 607 | 674 | 773 |
|  | 1994 | 7 | 2 May | 18 July | 110697 | 72 | 586 | 658 | 841 |
|  | 1995 | 7 | 15 May | 27 July | 103011 | 53 | 560 | 613 | 840 |
|  | 1996 | 7 | 7 May | 11 July | 114465 | 71 | 470 | 541 | 1058 |
|  | 1997 | 7 | 13 May | 11 July | 70338 | 32 | 320 | 352 | 998 |
|  | 1998 | 7 | 5 May | 10 July | 53055 | 26 | 246 | 272 | 975 |
|  | 1999 | 7 | 5 May | 16 July | 46465 | 14 | 202 | 216 | 1075 |
|  | 2000 | 6 | 25 April | 22 July | 10681 | 9 | 49 | 58 | 920 |
|  | 2001 | 7 | 8 May | 20 July | 29934 | 29 | 107 | 136 | 1100 |
|  | 2002 | 9 | 21 April | 31 July | 10768 | 10 | 29 | 39 | 1372 |
|  | 2003 | 9 | 19 April | 31 July | 31444 | 20 | 91 | 111 | 1412 |
|  | 2004 | 8 | 23 April | 31 July | 30881 | 45 | 76 | 121 | 1278 |
|  | 2005 | 8 | 22 April | 31 July | 76674 | 95 | 207 | 301 | 1273 |
|  | 2006 | 8 | 24 April | 31 July | 75281 | 96 | 210 | 307 | 1227 |
|  | 2007 | 7 | 14 May | 25 July | 37949 | 143 | 198 | 341 | 1033 |
|  | 2008 | 8 | 5 May | 31 July | 23187 | 98 | 135 | 233 | 1229 |
| BBTB | 1988 | 7 | 9 May | 17 June | 6554 | 1 | 51 | 53 | 622 |
|  | 1989 | 8 | 18 April | 12 June | 25250 | 10 | 96 | 106 | 1189 |
|  | 1990 | 7 | 10 April | 6 June | 28748 | 11 | 135 | 146 | 982 |
|  | 1991 | 8 | 30 April | 26 June | 40320 | 20 | 188 | 209 | 966 |
|  | 1992 | 8 | 20 April | 18 June | 35196 | 15 | 138 | 153 | 1152 |
|  | 1993 | 8 | 23 April | 15 June | 28373 | 17 | 113 | 130 | 1090 |
|  | 1994 | 8 | 18 April | 21 June | 45863 | 19 | 168 | 187 | 1227 |
|  | 1995 | 7 | 9 May | 27 June | 20836 | 10 | 99 | 110 | 950 |
|  | 1996 | 7 | 11 April | 18 June | 58278 | 29 | 229 | 259 | 1127 |
|  | 1997 | 8 | 16 April | 26 June | 73135 | 33 | 279 | 312 | 1172 |
|  | 1998 | 8 | 21 April | 29 June | 25564 | 19 | 83 | 102 | 1257 |
|  | 1999 | 8 | 15 April | 26 June | 23290 | 21 | 60 | 81 | 1440 |
|  | 2000 | 8 | 3 April | 26 June | 15579 | 16 | 41 | 57 | 1373 |
|  | 2001 | 8 | 4 May | 20 July | 14303 | 18 | 32 | 50 | 1436 |
|  | 2002 | 10 | 15 April | 18 July | 9859 | 4 | 23 | 27 | 1814 |
|  | 2003 | 10 | 9 April | 12 July | 37597 | 36 | 72 | 108 | 1747 |
|  | 2004 | 9 | 14 April | 17 July | 54260 | 82 | 99 | 181 | 1499 |
|  | 2005 | 9 | 14 April | 17 July | 46422 | 87 | 75 | 162 | 1430 |
|  | 2006 | 9 | 5 April | 15 July | 78838 | 136 | 117 | 253 | 1557 |
|  | 2007 | 9 | 13 April | 23 July | 85282 | 218 | 147 | 364 | 1387 |
|  | 2008 | 8 | 18 April | 14 July | 42380 | 111 | 75 | 186 | 1411 |

Table 13 (cont'd).

| Stock Area | Year | Number of Fishers | Fishing Dates |  | Total Catch (numbers) | Catch Rate (numbers per nights fished) |  |  | Effort (net niqhts |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Start | End |  | AS | SS | Comb. |  |
| SMBPB | 1982 | 4 | 17 April | 15 May | 1905 | 4 | 12 | 16 | 595 |
|  | 1983 | 5 | 6 April | 3 June | 9174 | 21 | 44 | 65 | 708 |
|  | 1984 | 4 | 5 April | 14 June | 34405 | 129 | 116 | 246 | 700 |
|  | 1985 | 4 | 10 April | 6 June | 35835 | 133 | 143 | 276 | 650 |
|  | 1986 | 5 | 10 April | 13 June | 37840 | 98 | 172 | 270 | 700 |
|  | 1987 | 5 | 1 April | 31 May | 43693 | 72 | 211 | 282 | 774 |
|  | 1988 | 5 | 2 April | 29 May | 23140 | 29 | 141 | 170 | 681 |
|  | 1989 | 5 | 4 April | 7 June | 21634 | 25 | 123 | 148 | 730 |
|  | 1990 | 5 | 9 April | 6 June | 28591 | 53 | 139 | 192 | 743 |
|  | 1991 | 5 | 3 April | 12 June | 9971 | 25 | 42 | 67 | 745 |
|  | 1992 | 5 | 8 April | 10 June | 13264 | 32 | 55 | 87 | 765 |
|  | 1993 | 5 | 5 April | 11 June | 10727 | 25 | 46 | 72 | 750 |
|  | 1994 | 5 | 7 April | 7 June | 22350 | 36 | 106 | 142 | 785 |
|  | 1995 | 5 | 5 April | 3 June | 12861 | 14 | 70 | 84 | 765 |
|  | 1996 | 5 | 2 April | 12 June | 54047 | 61 | 266 | 328 | 825 |
|  | 1997 | 5 | 4 April | 4 June | 30290 | 55 | 136 | 191 | 795 |
|  | 1998 | 5 | 1 April | 5 June | 19392 | 41 | 80 | 121 | 803 |
|  | 1999 | 5 | 1 April | 27 May | 38665 | 82 | 164 | 246 | 785 |
|  | 2000 | 5 | 4 April | 3 June | 36152 | 107 | 125 | 232 | 780 |
|  | 2001 | 5 | 5 April | 8 June | 37536 | 63 | 168 | 232 | 810 |
|  | 2002 | 6 | 1 April | 14 June | 85521 | 145 | 262 | 407 | 1050 |
|  | 2003 | 6 | 4 April | 12 June | 37122 | 45 | 147 | 192 | 965 |
|  | 2004 | 6 | 5 April | 18 June | 22115 | 33 | 77 | 110 | 1009 |
|  | 2005 | 6 | 5 April | 14 June | 24036 | 70 | 84 | 154 | 780 |
|  | 2006 | 6 | 1 April | 2 June | 22020 | 49 | 58 | 107 | 1030 |
|  | 2007 | 6 | 2 April | 13 June | 12332 | 48 | 24 | 72 | 1000 |
|  | 2008 | 6 | 8 April | 7 June | 9322 | 7 | 22 | 29 | 965 |
| FB | 1982 | 2 | 16 April | 22 May | 799 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 325 |
|  | 1983 | 2 | 11 April | 16 May | 10653 | 49 | 129 | 178 | 300 |
|  | 1984 | 1 | 19 April | 18 May | 5908 | 71 | 156 | 227 | 130 |
|  | 1985 | 2 | 16 April | 17 May | 38301 | 175 | 462 | 636 | 301 |
|  | 1986 | 3 | 15 April | 6 June | 44175 | 65 | 399 | 464 | 476 |
|  | 1987 | 3 | 8 April | 22 May | 63850 | 70 | 690 | 760 | 420 |
|  | 1988 | 3 | 13 April | 23 May | 46435 | 37 | 517 | 554 | 419 |
|  | 1989 | 3 | 11 April | 23 May | 84066 | 81 | 927 | 1008 | 417 |
|  | 1990 | 3 | 17 April | 24 May | 48466 | 47 | 479 | 527 | 460 |
|  | 1991 | 3 | 9 April | 28 May | 50778 | 36 | 561 | 597 | 425 |
|  | 1992 | 3 | 16 April | 12 June | 30235 | 51 | 331 | 383 | 395 |
|  | 1993 | 3 | 13 April | 5 June | 39774 | 49 | 413 | 462 | 430 |
|  | 1994 | 3 | 13 April | 10 June | 62870 | 46 | 668 | 714 | 440 |
|  | 1995 | 3 | 18 April | 23 June | 56079 | 74 | 684 | 758 | 370 |
|  | 1996 | 3 | 3 April | 27 May | 93868 | 58 | 862 | 920 | 510 |
|  | 1997 | 3 | 7 April | 31 May | 96821 | 91 | 980 | 1071 | 452 |
|  | 1998 | 3 | 7 April | 30 May | 111464 | 51 | 1224 | 1275 | 437 |
|  | 1999 | 3 | 1 April | 26 May | 90685 | 213 | 854 | 1067 | 425 |
|  | 2000 | 3 | 1 April | 30 May | 76734 | 159 | 727 | 886 | 433 |
|  | 2001 | 3 | 6 April | 1 June | 110487 | 97 | 1131 | 1228 | 450 |
|  | 2002 | 4 | 3 April | 31 May | 60195 | 93 | 447 | 540 | 557 |
|  | 2003 | 4 | 23 April | 31 May | 61701 | 78 | 463 | 541 | 570 |
|  | 2004 | 4 | 3 April | 31 May | 40159 | 97 | 194 | 291 | 690 |
|  | 2005 | 4 | 3 April | 31 May | 50777 | 105 | 349 | 453 | 560 |
|  | 2006 | 4 | 1 April | 6 June | 38232 | 80 | 267 | 348 | 550 |
|  | 2007 | 4 | 2 April | 11 June | 11330 | 37 | 181 | 218 | 622 |
|  | 2008 | 4 | 13 April | 16 June | 14153 | 58 | 282 | 338 | 625 |

Table 14. Spring research gill net catch rates at age (numbers per nights fished), of spring and autumn spawning herring, for White Bay-Notre Dame Bay, 1988-2007, catch rates only in 2008.

Spring Spawners

| Age | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4.7 | 16.0 | 83.5 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.9 | 43.3 | 51.6 | 247.1 | 21.5 | 10.9 | 232.0 | 18.5 |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22.2 | 11.2 | 52.9 | 28.8 | 493.7 | 51.0 | 14.6 | 300.1 |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 59.6 | 126.9 | 16.3 | 13.7 | 33.5 | 359.9 | 52.1 | 20.2 |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.6 | 182.9 | 144.6 | 7.5 | 13.7 | 18.8 | 182.7 | 45.9 |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4.7 | 9.7 | 195.5 | 84.2 | 10.3 | 6.7 | 14.1 | 104.1 |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12.0 | 16.0 | 11.5 | 164.3 | 47.2 | 13.4 | 7.6 | 8.4 |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.8 | 24.3 | 26.5 | 21.9 | 127.9 | 29.7 | 12.9 | 9.5 |
| 11+ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 34.1 | 56.4 | 97.1 | 106.1 | 110.8 | 115.9 | 69.1 | 52.1 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  | 146.4 | 486.4 | 678.8 | 684.6 | 858.6 | 606.9 | 585.7 | 559.8 |


| Age | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 |
| 3 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 7.9 | 6.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 11.0 | 3.6 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| 4 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 117.6 | 70.3 | 2.6 | 44.2 | 3.0 | 65.9 | 11.3 | 30.6 | 69.4 | 6.9 |
| 5 | 47.9 | 3.2 | 0.2 | 85.1 | 14.8 | 8.1 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 43.9 | 41.5 | 10.0 | 137.1 |
| 6 | 286.0 | 77.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 16.8 | 37.5 | 3.6 | 9.5 | 2.8 | 85.3 | 8.3 | 17.0 |
| 7 | 12.7 | 139.5 | 10.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 15.5 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 36.5 | 7.3 |
| 8 | 21.6 | 8.6 | 43.3 | 9.5 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 4.6 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 17.4 |
| 9 | 74.2 | 17.6 | 1.7 | 15.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 10 | 5.2 | 31.0 | 6.9 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 5.3 |
| $11+$ | 21.1 | 39.4 | 56.8 | 18.0 | 12.1 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 0.7 | 6.1 | 29.7 | 23.3 | 5.7 |
| Total | 469.5 | 320.0 | 246.0 | 202.1 | 48.7 | 106.8 | 28.9 | 91.1 | 75.6 | 206.6 | 151.5 | 197.6 |

## Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 2.3 |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.7 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 6.8 | 1.8 | 13.1 |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 14.2 | 17.9 | 9.1 | 6.9 |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.7 | 4.4 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 13.8 | 12.0 | 7.9 |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.6 | 4.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 2.4 | 11.1 | 4.3 |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4.5 | 6.3 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 3.9 |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.1 | 19.9 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 4.1 |
| 11+ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.4 | 17.1 | 16.0 | 13.6 | 8.6 | 25.0 | 33.8 | 10.9 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9.4 | 61.0 | 26.8 | 24.8 | 28.4 | 67.4 | 72.4 | 53.3 |


| Age | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 13.6 | 5.3 | 1.4 | 9.3 |
| 5 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 12.8 | 1.7 | 6.1 | 4.6 | 52.6 | 17.9 | 30.2 |
| 6 | 29.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 5.5 | 2.7 | 10.3 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 10.4 | 4.8 | 88.5 | 34.1 |
| 7 | 3.4 | 14.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 7.2 | 2.7 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 37.8 |
| 8 | 10.4 | 2.0 | 8.9 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 8.1 | 6.2 |
| 9 | 8.8 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 10 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 10.4 |
| $11+$ | 11.7 | 8.1 | 4.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 19.5 | 29.2 | 14.7 |
| Total | 71.4 | 32.4 | 26.1 | 14.0 | 9.3 | 29.3 | 10.4 | 20.3 | 45.2 | 94.6 | 155.2 | 143.1 |

Spring and Autumn Spawners

|  | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  | 155.8 | 547.3 | 705.6 | 709.4 | 887.0 | 674.3 |
| $\%$ SS |  |  |  |  |  |  | 94.0 | 88.9 | 96.2 | 96.5 | 96.8 | 90.0 |
| $\%$ AS |  |  |  |  |  |  | 89.0 | 613.2 |  |  |  |  |


|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 541.0 | 352.4 | 272.1 | 216.1 | 58.1 | 136.1 | 39.2 | 111.4 | 120.8 | 301.2 | 306.8 | 340.7 |
| \% SS | 86.8 | 90.8 | 90.4 | 93.5 | 83.9 | 78.5 | 73.6 | 81.8 | 62.6 | 68.6 | 49.4 | 58.0 |
| \% AS | 13.2 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 6.5 | 16.1 | 21.5 | 26.4 | 18.2 | 37.4 | 31.4 | 50.6 | 42.0 |

Table 15. Spring research gill net catch rates at age (numbers per nights fished), of spring and autumn spawning herring, for Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay, 1988-2007, catch rates only in 2008.

| Age | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.6 | 2.3 | 8.8 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.3 | 21.8 | 8.2 | 50.1 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 16.6 | 34.3 |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.3 | 0.9 | 27.7 | 12.0 | 46.2 | 8.2 | 9.6 | 8.2 |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29.2 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 27.9 | 8.1 | 50.6 | 12.6 | 1.7 |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.5 | 57.7 | 12.2 | 3.2 | 10.3 | 6.4 | 65.0 | 4.6 |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.4 | 0.9 | 60.8 | 19.8 | 2.3 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 19.9 |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 62.3 | 17.6 | 3.7 | 8.9 | 2.6 |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.7 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 34.8 | 13.1 | 7.5 | 3.0 |
| 11+ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12.2 | 5.5 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 16.8 | 20.2 | 40.1 | 25.0 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  | 51.2 | 96.1 | 135.1 | 188.2 | 137.6 | 113.5 | 167.6 | 99.2 |


| Age | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 11.0 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 11.6 | 1.1 | 2.2 |
| 4 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 17.6 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 5.8 | 47.3 | 9.3 | 4.6 | 53.5 | 6.8 |
| 5 | 140.9 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 7.2 | 11.9 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 12.2 | 68.3 | 6.3 | 11.1 | 69.6 |
| 6 | 20.8 | 181.9 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 5.8 | 10.0 | 0.6 | 2.9 | 13.1 | 40.6 | 8.0 | 14.1 |
| 7 | 5.3 | 23.7 | 62.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 5.1 | 52.4 | 9.5 |
| 8 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 29.8 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 38.9 |
| 9 | 20.8 | 7.0 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 12.7 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| 10 | 3.7 | 16.7 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.9 |
| $11+$ | 31.4 | 38.2 | 5.9 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 5.1 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 5.9 | 3.7 |
| Total | 229.1 | 278.9 | 83.0 | 59.9 | 40.5 | 32.1 | 23.0 | 72.1 | 98.6 | 75.1 | 138.2 | 146.9 |

Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 3.8 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 1.3 |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.2 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 3.9 | 5.4 | 1.6 |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 3.2 | 2.0 |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| 11+ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.3 | 2.4 | 7.3 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 2.6 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.5 | 10.1 | 11.3 | 20.5 | 15.1 | 16.7 | 19.2 | 10.4 |


| Age | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 7.9 | 19.2 | 1.3 | 0.0 |
| 5 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 0.9 | 7.3 | 11.5 | 31.9 | 21.6 | 5.9 |
| 6 | 12.3 | 5.1 | 0.7 | 5.9 | 2.9 | 5.5 | 0.8 | 3.3 | 28.9 | 8.7 | 51.6 | 71.8 |
| 7 | 1.7 | 13.3 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 8.6 | 12.4 | 12.0 | 8.6 | 105.1 |
| 8 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 7.1 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 2.9 | 13.9 | 10.4 |
| 9 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 4.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 7.8 |
| 10 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 7.6 |
| $11+$ | 4.2 | 6.9 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 5.3 | 8.9 | 6.4 | 12.8 | 8.7 |
| Total | 29.5 | 33.1 | 18.7 | 20.9 | 16.2 | 17.7 | 4.2 | 35.5 | 82.4 | 87.2 | 114.9 | 217.6 |

Spring and Autumn Spawners

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 |
| \% SS |  |  |  |  |  |  | 52.7 | 106.2 | 146.4 | 208.7 | 152.8 | 130.2 |
| \% AS |  |  |  |  |  |  | 97.2 | 90.5 | 92.3 | 90.2 | 90.1 | 87.2 |


|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 258.6 | 312.0 | 101.7 | 80.9 | 56.7 | 49.8 | 27.2 | 107.6 | 181.0 | 162.3 | 253.2 | 364.4 |
| $\%$ SS | 88.6 | 89.4 | 81.6 | 74.1 | 71.4 | 64.4 | 84.5 | 67.0 | 54.5 | 46.3 | 54.6 | 40.3 |
| $\%$ AS | 11.4 | 10.6 | 18.4 | 25.9 | 28.6 | 35.6 | 15.5 | 33.0 | 45.5 | 53.7 | 45.4 | 59.7 |

Table 16. Spring research gill net catch rates at age (numbers per nights fished), of spring and autumn spawning herring, for St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay, 1982-2007, catch rates only in 2008.

Spring Spawners

| Age | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0.2 | 10.2 | 18.6 | 59.3 | 0.3 | 13.7 | 2.3 | 23.5 | 11.2 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 15.6 | 11.3 |
| 4 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 21.9 | 5.9 | 125.6 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 19.5 | 16.5 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 25.4 | 49.2 |
| 5 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 7.0 | 9.9 | 8.5 | 152.1 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 5.7 | 7.1 | 21.8 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 1.8 |
| 6 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 6.9 | 17.4 | 11.6 | 100.2 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 12.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 7 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 17.7 | 6.2 | 64.3 | 5.0 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 6.9 | 0.8 |
| 8 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 7.3 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 4.0 | 14.4 | 3.3 | 69.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 1.8 |
| 9 | 0.4 | 4.7 | 0.2 | 8.6 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 12.6 | 2.4 | 8.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 1.2 |
| 10 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 10.1 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 3.1 | 16.7 | 1.1 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 0.3 |
| 11+ | 6.5 | 19.4 | 47.0 | 45.4 | 12.1 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 13.1 | 17.2 | 45.6 | 3.5 |
| Total | 11.9 | 43.8 | 116.3 | 143.1 | 172.5 | 210.7 | 140.7 | 123.2 | 139.5 | 42.3 | 54.8 | 46.2 | 105.9 | 70.3 |


| Age | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 22.6 | 67.7 | 11.6 | 5.4 | 106.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 14.8 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| 4 | 54.9 | 0.3 | 5.5 | 21.4 | 74.2 | 5.9 | 1.8 | 117.4 | 3.0 | 0.3 | 41.2 | 1.2 |
| 5 | 159.8 | 20.4 | 0.3 | 8.0 | 13.8 | 98.2 | 6.0 | 3.1 | 60.5 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 17.4 |
| 6 | 9.3 | 66.7 | 10.1 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 21.4 | 46.1 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 36.0 | 2.4 | 0.6 |
| 7 | 5.9 | 12.6 | 26.2 | 13.0 | 0.1 | 9.8 | 7.9 | 10.9 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 21.5 | 1.9 |
| 8 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 31.2 | 2.2 | 6.6 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 0.2 | 1.9 |
| 9 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 8.6 | 0.8 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 19.3 | 2.7 | 0.2 |
| 10 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 9.8 | 7.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 0.2 |
| $11+$ | 28.0 | 26.8 | 7.9 | 15.1 | 11.6 | 2.5 | 83.3 | 6.8 | 0.9 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 0.0 |
| Total | 266.3 | 135.8 | 79.8 | 164.3 | 124.7 | 168.4 | 261.9 | 147.1 | 76.5 | 84.1 | 79.0 | 23.7 |

Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 6.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 4 | 0.6 | 9.3 | 10.9 | 36.8 | 8.0 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 5.4 |
| 5 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 53.6 | 14.2 | 16.6 | 8.2 | 1.2 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 8.1 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 2.2 |
| 6 | 0.2 | 4.8 | 16.0 | 39.0 | 10.2 | 14.9 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 2.0 |
| 7 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 22.9 | 14.4 | 42.2 | 8.5 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 3.8 | 2.8 |
| 8 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 12.2 | 10.4 | 20.6 | 5.0 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 4.1 |
| 9 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 7.5 | 8.3 | 2.0 | 6.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 1.9 |
| 10 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| $11+$ | 0.5 | 2.4 | 13.6 | 10.9 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 29.7 | 6.0 | 16.4 | 9.7 | 16.9 |
| Total | 4.1 | 21.0 | 129.4 | 132.5 | 97.8 | 71.6 | 29.2 | 24.9 | 52.9 | 24.6 | 31.9 | 25.3 | 36.4 |


| Age | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| 3 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 |  |
| 4 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 12.0 | 10.8 | 22.4 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 1.5 | 5.3 | 9.5 | 2.0 | 6.7 |  |
| 5 | 13.8 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 15.6 | 20.2 | 11.0 | 6.0 | 13.7 | 2.6 | 11.0 | 7.6 | 8.0 |  |
| 6 | 17.8 | 8.9 | 2.6 | 19.8 | 22.8 | 12.9 | 47.7 | 2.0 | 15.1 | 5.1 | 9.3 | 13.8 |  |
| 7 | 3.6 | 13.7 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 25.2 | 12.4 | 54.7 | 7.2 | 2.8 | 7.3 | 1.1 | 15.2 |  |
| 8 | 5.8 | 2.1 | 7.9 | 4.5 | 8.5 | 18.7 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 3.0 |  |
| 9 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 6.9 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 9.7 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 5.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 |  |
| 10 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 25.0 | 1.3 | 0.3 |  |
| $11+$ | 11.1 | 12.6 | 4.4 | 13.8 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 3.2 | 5.8 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.1 |  |
| Total | 61.3 | 54.7 | 40.9 | 82.0 | 107.1 | 63.3 | 145.4 | 45.2 | 33.1 | 70.0 | 27.9 | 47.8 | 7.1 |

Spring and Autumn Spawners

|  | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 16.0 | 64.8 | 245.8 | 275.7 | 270.3 | 282.3 | 169.9 | 148.2 | 192.4 | 66.9 | 86.7 | 71.5 |
| SS | 74.4 | 67.6 | 47.3 | 51.9 | 63.8 | 74.6 | 82.8 | 83.2 | 72.5 | 63.2 | 63.2 | 64.6 |
| $\%$ AS | 25.6 | 32.4 | 52.7 | 48.1 | 36.2 | 25.4 | 17.2 | 16.8 | 27.5 | 36.8 | 36.8 | 35.4 |


|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 327.6 | 190.5 | 120.8 | 246.3 | 231.7 | 231.7 | 407.2 | 192.3 | 109.6 | 154.1 | 106.9 | 71.5 |
| \% SS | 81.3 | 71.3 | 66.1 | 66.7 | 53.8 | 72.7 | 64.3 | 76.5 | 69.8 | 54.6 | 73.9 | 33.1 |
| \% AS | 18.7 | 28.7 | 33.9 | 33.3 | 46.2 | 27.3 | 35.7 | 23.5 | 30.2 | 45.4 | 26.1 | 66.9 |

Table 17. Spring research gill net catch rates at age (numbers per nights fished), of spring and autumn spawning herring, for Fortune Bay, 1982-2007, catch rates only in 2008.

| Age | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0.6 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 14.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.1 | 98.8 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 0.8 | 6.0 | 22.1 | 2.8 | 224.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 54.4 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 32.1 | 22.6 |
| 5 | 0.6 | 3.9 | 15.0 | 204.5 | 8.8 | 532.2 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 16.8 | 61.3 | 9.1 | 14.0 | 85.4 |
| 6 | 0.1 | 3.1 | 6.1 | 69.2 | 69.9 | 11.7 | 420.7 | 15.8 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 11.6 | 140.4 | 21.4 | 8.9 |
| 7 | 0.2 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 15.7 | 48.3 | 48.3 | 9.8 | 659.3 | 6.2 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 5.0 | 252.5 | 19.8 |
| 8 | 6.0 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 10.0 | 20.7 | 50.6 | 14.8 | 236.8 | 21.9 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 258.4 |
| 9 | 0.3 | 44.0 | 0.3 | 8.8 | 0.8 | 4.8 | 11.4 | 64.9 | 19.7 | 283.8 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 39.0 |
| 10 | 0.8 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 6.5 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 33.4 | 59.0 | 38.1 | 70.3 | 9.5 | 12.0 | 12.3 |
| 11+ | 0.8 | 53.7 | 102.5 | 135.3 | 35.9 | 71.8 | 19.6 | 124.3 | 56.1 | 141.4 | 175.0 | 245.3 | 319.3 | 237.2 |
| Total | 10.3 | 128.7 | 156.0 | 461.6 | 399.3 | 690.2 | 516.8 | 927.3 | 479.4 | 560.9 | 331.4 | 413.0 | 668.0 | 683.6 |


| Age | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 82.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.1 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 44.6 | 3.4 | 0.5 |
| 4 | 19.0 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 36.7 | 124.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 19.0 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 167.5 | 2.9 |
| 5 | 134.5 | 89.2 | 0.0 | 21.3 | 40.7 | 235.2 | 4.9 | 0.9 | 44.8 | 2.1 | 9.0 | 102.6 |
| 6 | 112.1 | 193.1 | 514.2 | 15.4 | 8.7 | 49.7 | 194.2 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 40.1 | 2.9 | 2.2 |
| 7 | 12.1 | 103.9 | 144.5 | 245.8 | 10.9 | 65.6 | 23.3 | 246.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 15.6 | 3.4 |
| 8 | 19.0 | 19.6 | 161.6 | 161.3 | 124.2 | 75.8 | 6.3 | 16.7 | 62.1 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 4.2 |
| 9 | 187.1 | 17.6 | 19.6 | 40.1 | 109.7 | 122.1 | 5.8 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 107.0 | 6.9 | 1.4 |
| 10 | 19.0 | 104.9 | 28.2 | 21.3 | 55.9 | 117.6 | 11.6 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 9.8 | 16.1 | 0.9 |
| $11+$ | 360.4 | 451.8 | 350.2 | 230.4 | 251.4 | 463.6 | 192.8 | 169.4 | 65.0 | 137.4 | 40.9 | 62.6 |
| Total | 862.3 | 980.0 | 1224.3 | 853.5 | 726.6 | 1130.6 | 447.4 | 462.8 | 194.1 | 348.6 | 264.1 | 180.9 |

Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.4 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| 4 | 0.3 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 13.8 | 8.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 6.6 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 5 | 1.4 | 6.0 | 31.1 | 7.9 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 4.4 | 6.3 | 3.5 | 2.8 |
| 6 | 0.2 | 20.6 | 11.8 | 73.9 | 9.3 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 9.2 | 5.8 | 7.6 |
| 7 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 19.5 | 38.6 | 28.2 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 11.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 5.2 | 17.5 | 8.0 |
| 8 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 17.5 | 9.0 | 25.6 | 3.0 | 8.8 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 15.2 |
| 9 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 13.8 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 12.2 | 3.1 | 9.4 | 1.6 | 5.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| 10 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 3.3 | 1.0 | 5.2 | 1.1 | 20.6 | 0.5 | 5.5 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| $11+$ | 0.1 | 0.7 | 3.5 | 5.9 | 1.7 | 17.3 | 13.9 | 24.6 | 19.6 | 18.5 | 17.9 | 18.4 | 11.5 |
| Total | 2.0 | 48.9 | 71.3 | 174.6 | 64.8 | 69.9 | 37.3 | 80.7 | 47.4 | 36.4 | 51.3 | 49.5 | 46.4 |


| Age | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 11.2 | 0.0 | 7.4 | 0.4 | 14.8 | 15.9 | 4.7 | 2.8 |
| 5 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 27.3 | 13.9 | 3.3 |
| 6 | 11.0 | 5.4 | 12.8 | 26.9 | 2.1 | 12.8 | 24.5 | 0.5 | 43.6 | 21.7 | 28.4 | 11.0 |
| 7 | 3.1 | 32.1 | 4.2 | 28.8 | 53.9 | 9.3 | 23.2 | 19.1 | 1.9 | 15.4 | 9.9 | 10.7 |
| 8 | 7.8 | 10.7 | 17.0 | 53.8 | 5.4 | 13.2 | 1.9 | 11.5 | 5.5 | 2.6 | 5.9 | 4.2 |
| 9 | 3.1 | 10.7 | 2.1 | 34.6 | 14.4 | 34.6 | 7.5 | 5.5 | 10.1 | 5.9 | 2.7 | 1.0 |
| 10 | 1.6 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 15.4 | 3.3 | 10.8 | 1.9 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 5.8 | 1.1 |
| $11+$ | 26.6 | 25.0 | 8.5 | 46.1 | 60.9 | 11.0 | 23.0 | 24.1 | 5.6 | 14.0 | 12.2 | 3.0 |
| Total | 58.0 | 91.0 | 51.0 | 213.4 | 159.5 | 97.0 | 92.9 | 78.5 | 96.9 | 104.7 | 83.4 | 37.1 |

## Spring and Autumn Spawners

|  | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 12.3 | 177.6 | 227.2 | 636.2 | 464.0 | 760.1 | 554.1 | 1008.0 | 526.8 | 597.4 | 382.7 | 462.5 | 714.4 |
| $\%$ SS | 83.7 | 72.5 | 68.6 | 72.6 | 86.0 | 90.8 | 93.3 | 92.0 | 91.0 | 93.9 | 86.6 | 89.3 | 93.5 |
| $\%$ AS | 16.3 | 27.5 | 31.4 | 27.4 | 14.0 | 9.2 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 6.1 | 13.4 | 10.7 | 6.5 |


|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 920.3 | 1071.0 | 1275.3 | 1066.9 | 886.1 | 1227.6 | 540.4 | 541.2 | 291.0 | 453.4 | 347.6 | 218.0 |
| $\%$ SS | 93.7 | 91.5 | 96.0 | 80.0 | 82.0 | 92.1 | 82.8 | 85.5 | 66.7 | 76.9 | 76.0 | 83.0 |
| $\%$ AS | 6.3 | 8.5 | 4.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 7.9 | 17.2 | 14.5 | 33.3 | 23.1 | 24.0 | 17.0 |

Table 18. Acoustic survey biomass estimates (t), by stock area, 1983-2000.

| Year | White Bay / Notre Dame Bay | Bonavista Bay / Trinity Bay | St. Mary's Bay / Placentia Bay | Fortune Bay |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1983 | 136000 | - | - | - |
| 1984 | 78700 | 59800 | - | - |
| 1985 | 198400 | 99900 | - | - |
| 1986 | 126200 | 25700 | 42200 | 9100 |
| 1987 | 30900 | 10400 | - | - |
| 1988 | 22500 | 29700 | - | - |
| 1989 | - | - | - | - |
| 1990 | - | 51900 | 32700 | 14400 |
| 1991 | - | - | - | - |
| 1992 | 104500 | - | 10200 | 18400 |
| 1993 | - | 23100 | - | - |
| 1994 | 2100 | - | 29300 | - |
| 1995 | - | 12300 | - | 2500 |
| 1996 | - | 33000 | 17700 | - |
| 1997 | - | - | - | 15500 |
| 1998 | 19200 | - | 6300 | - |
| 1999 | - | 15200 | - | 30000 |
| 2000 | - | - | 2000 | - |

Table 19. Parameters, catch data, catch rates, effort, and abundance indices, by stock area and year, from commercial gill net logbook data.

| Stock area | Year | Number of fishers | Mean fisher age | Fishing Start | g dates End | Mean mesh size (mm) | Mean panel size (sq m) | Total logbook catch <br> (t) | Total comm. landings <br> (t) | Catch/ Std. net /Night fished (kg) | Effort <br> (net nights per fisher) | Current year abundance index | Cumulative abundance index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WBNDB | 1981 | 8 | - | 01-Apr | 23-May | - | - | 50.5 | 2855 | 68.5 | 825 |  | - |
|  | 1983 | 38 | - | 18-Apr | 14-Jul | - | - | 68.0 | 406 | 41.8 | 2088 | - | - |
|  | 1996 | 16 | - | 01-Apr | 18-Jun | 64.7 | 299 | 68.5 | 229 | 38.4 | 2970 | - | - |
|  | 1997 | 9 | 45 | 10-May | 30-Jun | 63.8 | 205 | 9.2 | 21 | 36.7 | 1031 | 5.00 | -0.60 |
|  | 1998 | 13 | 47 | 15-Apr | 30-Jun | 62.6 | 237 | 8.7 | 36 | 14.9 | 1832 | 3.00 | -3.45 |
|  | 1999 | 5 | 38 | 20-Apr | 30-Jun | 63.3 | 363 | 9.7 | 57 | 17.3 | 1027 | 5.83 | -0.95 |
|  | 2000 | 8 | 47 | 15-Apr | 10-Jul | 63.4 | 310 | 6.8 | 19 | 22.5 | 727 | 2.69 | -1.78 |
|  | 2001 | 10 | 45 | 05-May | 12-Jul | 60.8 | 201 | 8.2 | 7 | 25.3 | 910 | 4.60 | -1.11 |
|  | 2002 | 8 | 49 | 30-Apr | 05-Jul | 60.0 | 243 | 0.8 | 13 | 2.2 | 719 | 2.30 | -2.00 |
|  | 2003 | 9 | 52 | 29-Apr | 01-Jul | 59.2 | 175 | 9.4 | 46 | 24.3 | 1405 | 4.00 | -1.00 |
|  | 2004 | 8 | 51 | 22-Apr | 30-Jun | 62.2 | 161 | 4.9 | 12 | 21.4 | 710 | 3.86 | -0.75 |
|  | 2005 | 8 | 50 | 30-Apr | 18-Jun | 61.9 | 175 | 6.5 | 12 | 34.3 | 731 | 5.47 | 0.00 |
|  | 2006 | 10 | 52 | 02-May | 12-Jul | 62.9 | 249 | 17.5 | 27 | 65.9 | 1361 | 5.67 | 0.22 |
|  | 2007 | 15 | 53 | 03-May | 14-Jul | 60.8 | 177 | 18.6 | 0 | 41.0 | 1515 | 5.45 | 0.70 |
|  | 2008 | 8 | 55 | 02-May | 07-Jul | 61.6 | 258 | 23.9 | 2 | 86.2 | 542 | 6.56 | 2.76 |
| BBTB | 1981 | 10 | - | 02-Apr | 04-May | - | - | 33.0 | 1766 | 25.9 | 1291 | - | - |
|  | 1983 | 18 | - | 18-Apr | 25-Jun | - | - | 11.5 | 69 | 15.5 | 823 | - | - - |
|  | 1996 | 11 | - | 02-Apr | 05-Jun | 65.3 | 214 | 51.5 | 378 | 52.6 | 2153 | - | - |
|  | 1997 | 6 | 45 | 07-Apr | 27-Jun | 66.1 | 312 | 39.4 | 201 | 27.9 | 1818 | 8.00 | 0.93 |
|  | 1998 | 6 | 45 | 02-Apr | 21-Jun | 66.0 | 245 | 16.3 | 170 | 13.5 | 1655 | 5.00 | -1.07 |
|  | 1999 | 5 | 51 | 02-Apr | 29-Jun | 66.0 | 330 | 28.7 | 194 | 27.8 | 657 | 6.00 | -1.07 |
|  | 2000 | 9 | 49 | 08-Apr | 30-Jun | 65.3 | 349 | 23.6 | 202 | 36.7 | 1018 | 4.27 | -0.67 |
|  | 2001 | 10 | 46 | 13-Apr | 30-Jun | 66.3 | 298 | 22.3 | 56 | 33.2 | 964 | 3.82 | -1.31 |
|  | 2002 | 10 | 53 | 20-Apr | 21-Jun | 66.5 | 309 | 6.0 | 38 | 10.2 | 574 | 2.50 | -2.19 |
|  | 2003 | 4 | 57 | 01-May | 30-Jun | 66.7 | 210 | 4.9 | 56 | 23.4 | 358 | 4.80 | -0.94 |
|  | 2004 | 5 | 63 | 21-Apr | 30-Jun | 64.3 | 169 | 6.8 | 24 | 16.6 | 608 | 3.57 | -0.61 |
|  | 2005 | 6 | 52 | 22-Apr | 22-Jun | 64.9 | 276 | 14.0 | 315 | 39.5 | 716 | 5.60 | 0.19 |
|  | 2006 | 12 | 54 | 11-Apr | 30-Jun | 65.0 | 223 | 31.6 | 136 | 46.4 | 890 | 6.31 | 1.32 |
|  | 2007 | 13 | 54 | 04-Apr | 30-Jun | 63.0 | 247 | 54.3 | 154 | 85.6 | 887 | 7.19 | 2.03 |
|  | 2008 | 3 | 52 | 26-Apr | 30-Jun | 65.7 | 221 | 1.9 | 27 | 16.8 | 147 | 5.42 | 1.26 |

Table 19 (cont'd').

| Stock area |  | Number of fishers | Mean fisher age | Fishing Start | dates End | Mean mesh size (mm) | Mean panel size <br> (sq m) |  | Total comm. landings (t) | Catch/ Std. net /Night fished (kg) | Effort (net nights per fisher) | $\qquad$ | Cumulative abundance index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SMBPB | 1983 | 6 | - | 18-Apr | 29-Jun | - | - | 1.2 | 40 | 3.4 | 320 |  |  |
|  | 1996 | - 13 | - | 19-Mar | 15-Jun | 67.1 | 261 | 45.3 | 37 | 31.4 | 2073 |  |  |
|  | 1997 | 7 | 50 | 12-Feb | 24-Jun | 68.3 | 265 | 15.4 | 21 | 20.7 | 2171 | 3.50 | -2.00 |
|  | 1998 | - 8 | 52 | 17-Mar | 25-Jun | 68.2 | 257 | 25.9 | 18 | 20.2 | 5361 | 2.57 | -2.71 |
|  | 1999 | - 6 | 51 | 21-Feb | 29-May | 65.6 | 319 | 11.9 | 1 | 12.0 | 2981 | 2.75 | -3.34 |
|  | 2000 |  | 57 | 01-Apr | 26-May | 66.7 | 334 | 2.7 | 4 | 10.1 | 280 | 4.00 | -3.84 |
|  | 2001 | 3 | 52 | 28-Apr | 23-Jun | 65.3 | 226 | 2.0 | 38 | 10.2 | 235 | 3.00 | -3.64 |
|  | 2002 | 4 | 56 | 20-Feb | 08-Jun | 66.3 | 241 | 75 | 135 | 39.4 | 1692 | 5.00 | -2.24 |
|  | 2003 | 4 | 56 | 20-Mar | 17-Jun | 65.7 | 240 | 9.2 | 84 | 23.9 | 658 | 3.60 | -2.04 |
|  | 2004 | 4 | 57 | 08-Apr | 15-Jun | 64.8 | 259 | 1.1 | 179 | 5.4 | 332 | 3.67 | -2.71 |
|  | 2005 | 3 | 57 | 07-Apr | 10-Jun | 63.3 | 268 | 1.2 | 134 | 7.9 | 210 | 5.00 | -1.51 |
|  | 2006 | 5 | 56 | 03-Apr | 05-Jun | 64.6 | 292 | 3.2 | 150 | 9.1 | 432 | 3.00 | -1.68 |
|  | 2007 | 7 | 55 | 10-Mar | 15-Jun | 66.3 | 336 | 17.3 | 167 | 17.4 | 836 | 4.63 | -1.99 |
|  | 2008 | 7 | 55 | 15-Mar | 13-Jun | 65.9 | 223 | 53.4 | 79 | 36.8 | 1440 | 4.80 | -3.24 |
|  | 1996 | - 11 | - | 08-Apr | 10-Jun | 68.6 | 304 | 60 | 31 | 37.5 | 3044 | - | - |
|  | 1997 | 73 | 50 | 29-Mar | 28-Jun | 66.9 | 271 | 68.9 | 28 | 39.4 | 5919 | 7.60 | 0.45 |
|  | 1998 | 11 | 49 | 01-Apr | 17-Jun | 65.2 | 218 | 41.3 | 0 | 54.7 | 2776 | 7.40 | 1.35 |
|  | 1999 | - 8 | 49 | 21-Mar | 15-Jun | 65.8 | 313 | 36.1 | 30 | 37.9 | 1432 | 8.14 | 1.06 |
|  | 2000 | 11 | 50 | 25-Mar | 12-Jun | 66.5 | 263 | 96.5 | 16 | 83.5 | 2364 | 8.45 | 1.56 |
|  | 2001 | - 8 | 54 | 28-Mar | 21-Jun | 65.6 | 311 | 54.6 | 0 | 38.2 | 1668 | 6.75 | 0.68 |
|  | 2002 | -7 | 53 | 28-Mar | 29-Jun | 65.5 | 297 | 35.7 | 0 | 50.6 | 1093 | 6.71 | 0.54 |
|  | 2003 | 7 | 53 | 08-Apr | 18-Jun | 66.1 | 283 | 16.3 | 0 | 36.6 | 581 | 5.00 | -0.46 |
|  | 2004 | 4 | 53 | 30-Mar | 23-Jun | 68.1 | 305 | 10.7 | 54 | 24.6 | 728 | 4.33 | -0.79 |
|  | 2005 | -6 | 55 | 06-Apr | 19-Jun | 67.4 | 303 | 8.6 | 5 | 16.0 | 552 | 5.08 | -2.02 |
|  | 2006 | - 6 | 55 | 03-Apr | 21-Jun | 65.9 | 313 | 7.4 | 4 | 11.6 | 707 | 3.33 | -3.24 |
|  | 2007 | 75 | 52 | 09-Apr | 22-Jun | 64.4 | ? | 27.7 | 2 | 30.3 | 1746 | 4.26 | -3.66 |
|  | 2008 | - 12 | 53 | 02-Apr | 20-Jun | 65.9 | 220 | 25.4 | 2 | 50.9 | 1121 | 4.07 | -4.57 |

Table 20. Comparison of abundance indices for commercial gill net fishers who responded before and after a reminder letter in August 2008.

| Commercial Gillnet Logbook Catch Rates | WB-NDB |  | BB-TB |  | SMB-PB |  | FB |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Before | After | Before | After | Before | After | Before | After |
| Number of Fishers | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 6 |
| Catch Rate (catch per std. net per nights fished-kg) | 71.3 | 96.5 | 9.6 | 67.2 | 50.2 | 25.9 | 53.4 | 20.9 |
| Effort (net nights per fisher) | 285 | 266 | 154 | 11 | 564 | 928 | 522 | 508 |


| Gillnet Fisher Cumulative Index | WB-NDB |  | BB-TB |  | SMB-PB |  | FB |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Before | After | Before | After | Before | After | Before | After |
| Number of Fishers | 12 | 5 | 10 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 6 |
| Cumulative Index | 1.41 | 3.50 | -0.65 | -1.17 | -1.44 | 0.50 | -1.85 | 0.67 |

Table 21. Results of the phone survey of herring commercial gill net licence and/or bait permit holders, by stock area and year (2006-08).

| Stock Area | Year | Licences and Bait Permits |  | Fishers Phoned |  | Fishers Contacted |  | Active Fishers |  | Fished for Bait |  | Fished Commercially |  | Mean <br> Fisher Age |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \# | \% of total | \# | \% within | \# | within | \# |  | \# | \% <br> within | \# | within |  |
| WBNDB | 2006 | 989 | 42.5 | 113 | 11.4 | 84 | 74.3 | 40 | 47.6 | 39 | 97.5 | 1 | 2.5 | 52 |
|  | 2007 | 969 | 42.5 | 113 | 11.7 | 103 | 91.2 | 42 | 40.8 | 42 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 50 |
|  | 2008 | 959 | 42.3 | 113 | 11.8 | 92 | 81.4 | 32 | 34.8 | 32 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 52 |
| BBTB | 2006 | 577 | 24.8 | 106 | 18.4 | 88 | 83.0 | 49 | 55.7 | 44 | 89.8 | 5 | 10.2 | 49 |
|  | 2007 | 562 | 24.6 | 106 | 18.9 | 88 | 83.0 | 50 | 56.8 | 44 | 88.0 | 6 | 12.0 | 50 |
|  | 2008 | 560 | 24.7 | 106 | 18.9 | 92 | 86.8 | 43 | 46.7 | 41 | 95.3 | 2 | 4.7 | 52 |
| SMBPB | 2006 | 453 | 19.5 | 103 | 22.7 | 79 | 76.7 | 22 | 27.8 | 21 | 95.5 | 1 | 4.5 | 54 |
|  | 2007 | 445 | 19.5 | 102 | 22.9 | 83 | 81.4 | 19 | 22.9 | 17 | 89.5 | 2 | 10.5 | 57 |
|  | 2008 | 444 | 19.6 | 102 | 23.0 | 78 | 76.5 | 17 | 21.8 | 17 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 54 |
| FB | 2006 | 307 | 13.2 | 95 | 30.9 | 79 | 83.2 | 57 | 72.2 | 55 | 96.5 | 2 | 3.5 | 51 |
|  | 2007 | 304 | 13.3 | 94 | 30.9 | 81 | 86.2 | 52 | 64.2 | 51 | 98.1 | 1 | 1.9 | 49 |
|  | 2008 | 304 | 13.4 | 94 | 30.9 | 84 | 89.4 | 50 | 59.5 | 50 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 51 |
| Combined | 2006 | 2326 | 100.0 | 417 | 17.9 | 330 | 79.1 | 168 | 50.9 | 159 | 94.6 | 9 | 5.4 | 52 |
|  | 2007 | 2280 | 100.0 | 415 | 18.2 | 355 | 85.5 | 163 | 45.9 | 152 | 93.3 | 11 | 6.7 | 52 |
|  | 2008 | 2267 | 100.0 | 415 | 18.3 | 346 | 83.4 | 142 | 41.0 | 140 | 98.6 | 2 | 1.4 | 52 |

Table 21 (cont'd.).

| Stock Area | Year | Number of Respondents | Current Year Abundance Index | Previous Year Abundance Index | Cumulative Index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WBNDB | 2005 | - | - | 5.29 | - |
|  | 2006 | 40 | 5.68 | 5.46 | 0.45 |
|  | 2007 | 42 | 5.99 | 4.70 | 0.90 |
|  | 2008 | 32 | 5.63 | - | 1.45 |
| BBTB | 2005 | - | - | 4.84 | - |
|  | 2006 | 49 | 5.48 | 5.91 | 0.51 |
|  | 2007 | 50 | 7.09 | 6.44 | 1.89 |
|  | 2008 | 43 | 6.13 | - | 2.02 |
| SMBPB | 2005 | - | - | 4.78 | - |
|  | 2006 | 22 | 5.00 | 5.39 | 0.22 |
|  | 2007 | 19 | 6.39 | 6.53 | 1.25 |
|  | 2008 | 17 | 7.00 | - | 2.28 |
| FB | 2005 | - | - | 6.00 | - |
|  | 2006 | 57 | 5.34 | 5.50 | -0.65 |
|  | 2007 | 52 | 3.75 | 4.55 | -2.48 |
|  | 2008 | 50 | 3.67 | - | -4.02 |

Table 22a. Estimation of herring landings used for bait, by stock area; data from the 2007 gill net fisher phone survey.

|  | WBNDB | BBTB | SMBPB | FB |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of licences and bait permits | 969 | 562 | 445 | 304 |
| Percentage active fishers from 2007 phone survey | 40.8 | 56.8 | 22.9 | 64.2 |
| Estimated number of active fishers by stock area | 395 | 319 | 102 | 195 |
| Number of active bait fishers from 2007 phone survey | 42 | 44 | 17 | 51 |
| Total bait fisher landings (lbs) from survey | 170220 | 196748 | 63599 | 293401 |
| Total bait fisher landings (kg) from survey | 77212 | 89245 | 28849 | 133087 |
| Landings per bait fisher (kg) | 1838 | 2028 | 1697 | 2610 |
| Estimated bait landings (t) by stock area | 727 | 647 | 173 | 509 |
| Bait landings estimate (t) used by Fisheries Management | 500 | 300 | 150 | 400 |

Table 22b. Estimation of herring landings used for bait, by stock area; data from the 2008 gill net fisher phone survey.

|  | WBNDB | BBTB | SMBPB | FB |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Number of licences and bait permits |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage active fishers from 2008 phone survey | 959 | 560 | 444 | 304 |
| Estimated number of active fishers by stock area | 34.8 | 46.7 | 21.8 | 59.5 |
|  | 334 | 262 | 97 | 181 |
| Number of active bait fishers from 2008 phone survey |  |  |  |  |
| Total bait fisher landings (lbs) from survey | 32 | 41 | 17 | 50 |
| Total bait fisher landings (kg) from survey | 100210 | 155955 | 49290 | 240690 |
| Landings per bait fisher (kg) | 45455 | 70741 | 22358 | 109177 |
| Estimated bait landings (t) by stock area | 1420 | 1725 | 1315 | 2184 |
| Bait landings estimate (t) used by Fisheries Management | 474 | 451 | 127 | 395 |

Table 23. Parameters, landings data, discard data, effort, and abundance indices, by stock area and year, from commercial purse seine questionnaires.

| Stock <br> Area | Year | Number who Fished | Number to Respond | Mean Fisher Age | Total Estimate of Landings (t) | Total Comm. Landings <br> (t) | Total Estimate of Discards (t) | Estimate of Discard Survival (\%) | Total Estimate of Removals (t) | Effort (sets per fisher) | ```Current Year Abundance Index``` | Cumulative Abundance Index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WBNDB | 1996 | 18 | 17 | 43 | 392 | 435 | 446 | 49 | 620 | 1.5 | 7.88 | 1.33 |
|  | 1997 | 15 | 14 | 49 | 1801 | 2375 | 2045 | 97 | 1866 | 21.0 | 6.92 | 0.83 |
|  | 1998 | 6 | 6 | 46 | 302 | 606 | 540 | 93 | 338 | 18.0 | 6.75 | 0.58 |
|  | 1999 | 7 | 7 | 52 | 882 | 931 | 116 | 39 | 953 | 10.0 | 8.50 | 6.08 |
|  | 2000 | 12 | 9 | 50 | 651 | 1071 | 130 | 100 | 651 | 2.4 | 5.88 | 6.08 |
|  | 2001 | 0 | 0 |  | - - | 13 |  | - - | - - |  |  |  |
|  | 2002 | 3 | 3 | 51 | 260 | 300 | 25 | 93 | 262 | 4.0 | 8.67 | 8.41 |
|  | 2003 | 4 | 4 | 53 | 201 | 195 | 193 | 40 | 317 | 2.0 | 9.00 | 8.41 |
|  | 2004 | 5 | 4 | 51 | 109 | 163 | 13 | 0 | 121 | 1.0 | 8.25 | 8.41 |
|  | 2005 | 4 | 4 | 48 | 84 | 136 | 12 | 35 | 92 | 1.0 | 9.00 | 8.08 |
|  | 2006 | 6 | 4 | 49 | 160 | 139 | 15 | 10 | 174 | 1.0 | 8.00 | 8.08 |
|  | 2007 | 2 | 2 | 50 | 325 | 333 | 0 | - - | 325 | 4.3 | 6.50 | 7.93 |
| BBTB | 1996 | 21 | 21 | 46 | 738 | 358 | 209 | 50 | 842 | 4.4 | 8.62 | 1.12 |
|  | 1997 | 16 | 15 | 45 | 736 | 650 | 47 | 60 | 755 | 9.1 | 6.93 | 0.74 |
|  | 1998 | 13 | 11 | 48 | 621 | 708 | 9 | 50 | 625 | 10.1 | 7.55 | 0.11 |
|  | 1999 | 14 | 14 | 47 | 894 | 808 | 219 | 69 | 962 | 8.8 | 5.79 | -1.64 |
|  | 2000 | 7 | 5 | 50 | 344 | 495 | 264 | 95 | 358 | 14.6 | 5.00 | -3.44 |
|  | 2001 | 5 | 4 | 54 | 260 | 259 | 2030 | 83 | 615 | 31.5 | 7.75 | -3.94 |
|  | 2002 | 5 | 4 | 55 | 200 | 200 | 225 | 100 | 200 | 3.8 | 6.75 | -3.94 |
|  | 2003 | 2 | 2 | 55 | 378 | 343 | 25 | 20 | 398 | 17.0 | 6.00 | -3.94 |
|  | 2004 | 4 | 1 | 49 | 100 | 322 | 0 | 0 - | 100 | 8.0 | 8.00 | -1.94 |
|  | 2005 | 10 | 7 | 50 | 1315 | 1515 | 59 | 30 | 1356 | 8.4 | 9.29 | -0.19 |
|  | 2006 | 12 | 10 | 47 | 1100 | 1043 | 765 | 86 | 1209 | 7.4 | 8.60 | 0.71 |
|  | 2007 | 18 | 15 | 47 | 1474 | 1249 | 0 | - - | 1474 | 5.5 | 8.30 | 1.38 |
| SMBPB | 1996 | 10 | 9 | 47 | 460 | 446 | 225 | 50 | 572 | 1.8 | 8.67 | 0.50 |
|  | 1997 | 15 | 15 | 48 | 4401 | 3836 | 403 | 82 | 4474 | 21.1 | 8.19 | 0.50 |
|  | 1998 | 15 | 13 | 47 | 1727 | 2281 | 790 | 99 | 1736 | 10.8 | 2.60 | -4.94 |
|  | 1999 | 3 | 2 | 47 | 186 | 330 | 0 | - - | 186 | 13.0 | 5.00 | -5.94 |
|  | 2000 | 1 | 1 | 57 | 400 | 447 | 105 | 90 | 411 | 24.0 | 5.00 | -2.94 |
|  | 2001 | 2 | 2 | 59 | 430 | 451 | 100 | 95 | 435 | 5.5 | 7.67 | -2.64 |
|  | 2002 | 8 | 8 | 49 | 1440 | 1398 | 1050 | 98 | 1458 | 6.9 | 9.13 | -2.64 |
|  | 2003 | 9 | 4 | 50 | 467 | 925 | 165 | 98 | 471 | 7.5 | 6.00 | -1.64 |
|  | 2004 | 11 | 10 | 51 | 1272 | 1240 | 2 | 100 | 1272 | 8.7 | 8.38 | -0.93 |
|  | 2005 | 14 | 9 | 52 | 975 | 1247 | 572 | 98 | 984 | 8.1 | 8.67 | -0.26 |
|  | 2006 | 9 | 7 | 48 | 1005 | 1378 | 58 | 100 | 1005 | 6.7 | 8.29 | 0.24 |
|  | 2007 | 3 | 3 | 39 | 601 | 558 | 25 | 65 | 610 | 10.0 | 8.33 | 1.57 |
|  | 2008 | 2 | 2 | 50 | 219 | 160 | 0 | - - | 219 | 5.0 | 9.00 | 1.07 |

Table 24. Mean weights at age (g) of spring and autumn spawning herring, from samples collected January to June, for White Bay-Notre Dame Bay, 1970-2007.

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 66 |  | 54 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 81 |
| 3 |  | 105 |  |  |  | 143 |  | 93 | 99 | 99 |  | 138 | 131 |  |  |  | 144 |  | 148 |
| 4 |  | 143 | 149 |  | 179 | 177 | 208 |  | 201 | 181 | 199 | 197 | 205 | 204 | 252 | 197 | 201 | 207 | 213 |
| 5 | 209 | 161 | 181 |  | 189 | 222 | 237 | 225 | 243 | 254 | 297 | 233 | 217 | 240 | 242 | 262 | 223 | 234 | 236 |
| 6 | 214 | 198 | 192 |  | 203 | 230 | 222 | 236 | 253 | 274 | 282 | 264 | 278 | 265 | 341 | 263 | 273 | 272 | 256 |
| 7 | 231 | 201 | 207 |  | 217 | 241 | 240 | 247 | 266 | 283 |  | 290 | 314 | 330 | 305 | 300 | 281 | 297 | 294 |
| 8 | 280 | 220 | 218 |  | 236 | 255 | 260 | 252 | 271 | 287 | 299 | 337 | 323 |  | 355 | 325 | 319 | 319 | 316 |
| 9 | 282 | 275 | 243 |  | 249 | 274 | 261 | 270 | 269 | 281 | 307 | 306 | 322 | 357 | 367 | 332 | 331 | 346 | 323 |
| 10 | 301 | 278 | 280 |  | 258 | 284 | 278 | 281 | 279 | 291 | 305 | 305 | 324 |  | 391 | 353 | 338 | 338 | 333 |
| 11+ | 327 | 309 | 300 |  | 291 | 311 | 305 | 317 | 311 | 323 | 328 | 345 | 350 | 394 | 388 | 376 | 375 | 399 | 414 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  | 42 | 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 106 |  | 78 | 65 |  | 111 | 141 |
| 3 | 122 | 124 | 122 | 130 | 79 | 74 | 125 |  | 106 | 112 |  | 116 | 134 | 126 | 134 | 127 | 134 | 152 | 148 |
| 4 | 179 | 195 | 171 | 165 | 159 | 132 | 131 | 154 |  | 145 | 155 | 170 | 149 | 195 | 162 | 155 | 174 | 179 | 190 |
| 5 | 234 | 227 | 212 | 199 | 189 | 187 | 166 | 167 | 230 | 170 | 176 | 193 | 185 | 206 | 198 | 189 | 208 | 207 | 218 |
| 6 | 259 | 249 | 247 | 229 | 221 | 210 | 200 | 201 | 192 | 196 | 216 | 214 | 215 | 260 | 217 | 235 | 234 | 242 | 235 |
| 7 | 279 | 273 | 278 | 261 | 253 | 238 | 226 | 239 | 223 | 228 | 245 | 261 | 238 | 276 | 245 | 250 | 253 | 256 | 268 |
| 8 | 296 | 296 | 287 | 277 | 280 | 271 | 249 | 254 | 250 | 242 | 245 | 302 | 265 | 283 | 258 | 244 | 271 | 289 | 275 |
| 9 | 329 | 311 | 312 | 296 | 300 | 283 | 286 | 274 | 259 | 257 | 259 | 300 | 330 | 341 | 266 | 287 | 291 |  | 332 |
| 10 | 336 | 332 | 330 | 321 | 305 | 304 | 288 | 289 | 292 | 288 | 294 | 320 | 327 | 299 | 272 | 288 | 300 | 301 |  |
| 11+ | 418 | 412 | 393 | 373 | 345 | 330 | 324 | 371 | 354 | 362 | 340 | 378 | 336 | 397 | 332 | 376 | 415 | 365 | 352 |

Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 198 |  |  |  |  | 201 | 253 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 |  | 125 |  |  |  | 244 |  | 214 |  | 232 |  | 251 | 225 | 229 | 277 | 213 |  | 238 | 217 |
| 6 |  | 279 | 205 |  |  | 240 |  |  | 246 | 267 |  | 297 | 254 | 262 | 314 | 261 | 264 | 288 | 233 |
| 7 |  | 300 |  |  |  |  |  | 257 | 274 | 271 | 295 |  | 354 |  | 375 | 281 | 308 | 279 | 263 |
| 8 |  | 351 |  |  |  | 312 | 333 |  | 289 | 315 |  | 310 | 330 |  | 491 | 342 | 359 | 309 | 289 |
| 9 |  | 335 | 249 |  |  |  |  | 203 | 211 | 296 |  |  | 319 | 370 | 426 | 336 |  | 323 | 317 |
| 10 |  | 371 | 263 |  | 272 |  |  |  | 254 |  |  | 353 |  |  | 308 | 312 | 414 |  | 346 |
| 11+ | 323 | 432 | 300 |  | 345 | 363 | 481 | 350 | 278 | 325 | 328 | 374 | 338 |  | 440 | 385 | 465 | 442 | 375 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  | 86 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 132 | 174 |
| 4 | 149 |  | 160 |  | 123 | 126 |  |  | 116 | 146 | 137 | 139 | 141 | 191 | 163 | 158 | 165 | 160 | 194 |
| 5 | 211 | 201 | 193 | 199 | 164 | 155 | 151 | 173 | 168 | 181 | 191 | 220 | 202 | 211 | 195 | 180 | 188 | 186 | 198 |
| 6 | 236 | 224 | 199 | 210 | 201 | 192 | 200 | 210 | 180 | 202 | 193 | 226 | 228 | 250 | 210 | 211 | 210 | 209 | 226 |
| 7 | 255 | 257 | 257 | 253 | 247 | 212 | 234 | 249 | 213 | 255 | 254 | 257 | 243 | 285 | 217 | 242 | 247 | 222 | 241 |
| 8 | 274 | 291 | 303 | 215 | 274 | 256 | 216 | 269 | 209 | 264 | 280 | 267 | 270 | 294 | 248 | 265 | 273 | 283 | 255 |
| 9 | 299 | 314 | 294 | 291 | 295 | 284 | 308 | 284 | 221 | 237 | 242 | 343 | 345 | 300 | 268 | 264 | 297 | 228 | 266 |
| 10 | 303 | 325 |  | 324 | 298 | 326 | 299 | 290 |  | 310 | 297 | 312 |  | 335 | 269 | 279 | 283 | 295 | 285 |
| 11+ | 362 | 393 | 358 | 348 | 375 | 370 | 296 | 400 | 332 | 355 | 388 | 356 | 343 | 392 | 274 | 326 | 355 | 336 | 370 |

Table 25. Mean weights at age $(\mathrm{g})$ of spring and autumn spawning herring, from samples collected January to June, for Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay, 1970-2007.

## Spring Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |  |  | 10 |  |  |
| 2 |  | 40 |  |  |  |  | 67 |  | 49 | 58 | 59 | 49 |  |  | 53 |  | 59 | 69 | 83 |
| 3 |  | 92 | 103 |  | 143 | 152 |  | 127 |  | 124 |  | 149 | 125 | 137 | 130 | 118 | 121 | 136 | 129 |
| 4 |  | 146 | 151 |  |  | 183 | 215 | 221 | 212 | 204 | 216 | 244 | 215 | 211 | 193 | 198 | 189 | 205 | 194 |
| 5 |  | 183 | 184 |  | 258 | 225 | 221 | 242 | 253 | 255 | 269 | 275 | 236 | 284 | 241 | 249 | 235 | 222 | 232 |
| 6 |  | 214 | 237 |  | 229 | 234 | 243 | 262 | 272 | 310 | 307 | 313 | 283 |  | 289 | 274 | 281 | 268 | 255 |
| 7 | 260 | 238 | 231 |  | 227 | 254 | 253 | 265 | 305 | 304 | 307 | 329 | 276 | 339 | 315 | 300 | 301 | 324 | 290 |
| 8 | 266 | 255 | 256 |  | 274 | 276 | 272 | 259 | 271 | 288 | 311 | 350 | 323 |  | 328 | 343 | 329 | 344 | 320 |
| 9 | 298 | 287 | 274 |  | 291 | 306 | 293 | 283 | 286 | 297 | 317 | 343 | 332 | 378 | 333 | 340 | 371 | 418 | 353 |
| 10 | 307 | 284 | 303 |  | 294 | 320 | 312 | 296 | 300 | 308 | 311 | 331 | 324 | 399 | 342 | 365 | 377 | 326 | 359 |
| 11+ | 353 | 329 | 327 |  | 311 | 356 | 341 | 332 | 338 | 339 | 349 | 366 | 348 | 433 | 383 | 393 | 408 | 416 | 421 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 1 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 67 | 82 |  | 34 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 101 | 97 |  |  | 84 |  |  |  |
| 3 | 141 | 147 | 132 | 127 | 108 | 81 | 101 |  | 115 | 143 | 168 | 139 | 145 | 136 | 147 | 129 | 132 | 163 | 169 |
| 4 | 216 | 212 | 202 | 173 | 171 | 144 | 133 | 161 |  | 172 | 187 | 186 | 164 | 186 | 183 | 175 | 178 | 187 | 186 |
| 5 | 259 | 248 | 257 | 214 | 211 | 198 | 172 | 189 | 203 | 219 | 207 | 225 | 194 | 196 | 218 | 202 | 212 | 202 | 214 |
| 6 | 271 | 264 | 287 | 254 | 240 | 224 | 218 | 215 | 214 | 238 | 234 | 243 | 243 | 239 | 227 | 233 | 234 | 245 | 233 |
| 7 | 282 | 280 | 286 | 287 | 284 | 255 | 237 | 258 | 235 | 245 | 246 | 251 | 261 | 269 | 284 | 256 | 262 | 265 | 266 |
| 8 | 312 | 293 | 289 | 284 | 311 | 295 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 254 | 275 | 276 | 283 | 277 | 280 | 291 | 277 | 292 | 276 |
| 9 | 352 | 323 | 322 | 280 | 299 | 308 | 291 | 280 | 287 | 256 | 282 | 312 | 288 | 288 | 294 | 281 | 284 | 294 | 296 |
| 10 | 361 | 347 | 339 | 308 | 309 | 306 | 289 | 308 | 301 | 293 | 287 | 325 | 304 | 301 | 323 | 303 | 298 | 302 | 323 |
| 11+ | 417 | 411 | 387 | 340 | 343 | 345 | 331 | 345 | 341 | 339 | 340 | 332 | 328 | 328 | 353 | 365 | 363 | 331 | 340 |

Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 125 |  | 161 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 186 |  |  | 180 | 229 |  | 199 | 143 | 174 | 215 | 154 | 190 |
| 5 |  | 160 |  |  |  |  | 210 |  | 243 | 254 | 252 | 265 | 215 | 269 | 221 | 224 | 232 | 231 | 211 |
| 6 |  | 231 |  |  |  |  | 250 | 255 | 232 | 269 | 279 | 320 | 271 | 297 | 244 | 259 | 261 | 261 | 241 |
| 7 | 268 | 251 | 259 |  |  | 255 | 227 | 257 | 227 | 293 | 299 | 335 | 290 | 366 | 266 | 288 | 290 | 266 | 273 |
| 8 | 233 | 259 | 277 |  |  | 299 | 295 | 270 | 288 | 325 | 313 | 342 | 301 | 403 | 305 | 323 | 312 | 349 | 302 |
| 9 | 287 |  | 307 |  |  |  | 295 | 267 | 265 | 339 | 327 | 345 | 331 | 454 | 293 | 324 | 319 | 367 | 323 |
| 10 | 284 | 264 | 317 |  |  |  |  |  | 276 | 264 | 282 | 401 |  | 426 | 354 | 337 | 348 |  | 397 |
| 11+ | 353 | 342 | 353 |  | 345 | 380 | 363 | 364 | 344 | 389 | 379 | 403 | 374 | 416 |  | 393 | 364 | 535 | 372 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  | 14 |  |  | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 82 |  | 80 | 79 | 89 | 66 | 81 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 117 | 117 | 140 |
| 4 | 163 | 198 | 172 | 112 | 130 | 119 | 140 |  | 139 | 166 | 183 | 176 | 153 | 170 | 166 | 165 | 161 | 177 | 180 |
| 5 | 218 | 218 | 210 | 214 | 190 | 166 | 186 | 194 | 152 | 196 | 206 | 192 | 188 | 189 | 200 | 193 | 193 | 194 | 187 |
| 6 | 246 | 242 | 236 | 228 | 210 | 202 | 197 | 213 | 218 | 214 | 231 | 221 | 213 | 213 | 216 | 220 | 221 | 208 | 213 |
| 7 | 288 | 278 | 274 | 250 | 256 | 225 | 233 | 237 | 237 | 248 | 259 | 239 | 242 | 228 | 234 | 240 | 235 | 235 | 234 |
| 8 | 291 | 289 | 309 | 297 | 277 | 247 | 246 | 270 | 259 | 265 | 292 | 253 | 260 | 242 | 249 | 257 | 275 | 256 | 259 |
| 9 | 318 | 298 | 308 | 291 | 306 | 286 | 265 | 296 | 293 | 282 | 288 | 273 | 273 | 270 | 268 | 280 | 279 | 288 | 282 |
| 10 | 315 | 318 | 294 | 286 | 314 | 293 | 264 | 289 | 295 | 293 | 294 | 302 | 311 | 285 | 272 | 303 | 299 | 279 | 309 |
| 11+ | 373 | 366 | 356 | 335 | 360 | 337 | 349 | 366 | 368 | 331 | 330 | 330 | 318 | 294 | 308 | 314 | 332 | 332 | 330 |

Table 26. Mean weights at age (g) of spring and autumn spawning herring, from samples collected January to June, for St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay, 1970-2007.

Spring Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 17 |  |  |  | 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32 |  |  |  | 14 |
| 2 | 51 |  |  | 83 | 71 | 86 | 73 | 81 | 79 | 99 | 106 | 81 | 111 | 99 | 78 |  | 89 | 80 | 120 |
| 3 | 162 | 101 | 154 | 151 | 159 | 153 | 163 | 154 | 154 | 155 | 182 | 168 | 163 | 164 | 177 | 133 | 172 | 183 | 164 |
| 4 | 197 | 127 | 190 | 208 | 213 | 210 | 236 | 242 | 234 | 243 | 235 | 218 | 243 | 237 | 230 | 215 | 216 | 222 | 232 |
| 5 | 231 | 205 | 229 | 217 | 229 | 243 | 250 | 288 | 286 | 293 | 311 | 300 | 290 | 280 | 263 | 241 | 263 | 264 | 261 |
| 6 | 269 | 208 | 258 | 233 | 242 | 245 | 273 | 298 | 327 | 326 | 338 | 321 | 324 | 312 | 301 | 283 | 300 | 291 | 285 |
| 7 | 285 | 267 | 278 | 260 | 269 | 272 | 262 | 305 | 326 | 360 | 362 | 256 | 349 | 349 | 343 | 316 | 316 | 310 | 305 |
| 8 | 308 | 179 | 294 | 255 | 290 | 287 | 282 | 294 | 330 | 391 | 392 | 371 | 365 | 377 | 361 | 332 | 378 | 340 | 320 |
| 9 | 314 | 286 | 309 | 280 | 307 | 307 | 302 | 321 | 319 | 376 | 408 | 373 | 394 | 378 | 372 | 347 | 374 | 362 | 330 |
| 10 | 341 | 227 | 326 | 312 | 310 | 314 | 322 | 331 | 341 | 340 | 377 | 370 | 383 | 395 | 375 | 386 | 389 | 378 | 350 |
| 11+ | 383 | 303 | 351 | 318 | 338 | 345 | 349 | 373 | 393 | 386 | 437 | 419 | 414 | 430 | 434 | 410 | 453 | 447 | 419 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 1 | 30 | 30 |  | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 87 | 97 | 77 | 59 | 39 | 59 |  |  | 71 | 79 | 157 | 113 | 79 | 94 | 120 | 96 | 95 | 105 |  |
| 3 | 162 | 163 | 140 | 137 | 130 | 115 | 107 |  | 122 | 130 | 143 | 135 | 138 | 136 | 148 | 127 | 136 | 143 | 146 |
| 4 | 242 | 221 | 211 | 191 | 189 | 168 | 171 | 170 | 112 | 178 | 175 | 170 | 166 | 175 | 181 | 166 | 186 | 181 | 197 |
| 5 | 273 | 266 | 258 | 242 | 215 | 219 | 229 | 224 | 211 | 205 | 198 | 192 | 189 | 202 | 208 | 218 | 229 | 220 | 216 |
| 6 | 291 | 271 | 278 | 275 | 267 | 249 | 264 | 270 | 251 | 258 |  | 228 | 244 | 230 | 240 | 234 | 269 | 242 | 230 |
| 7 | 311 | 309 | 297 | 294 | 292 | 291 | 278 | 301 | 278 | 286 | 264 | 239 | 266 | 257 | 246 | 266 | 280 | 277 | 268 |
| 8 | 343 | 328 | 302 | 301 | 305 | 322 | 324 | 353 | 312 | 300 | 309 | 271 | 289 | 278 | 274 | 277 | 287 | 275 | 280 |
| 9 | 362 | 343 | 331 | 315 | 317 | 332 | 347 | 349 | 317 | 328 | 298 | 300 | 280 | 304 | 309 | 297 | 291 | 271 | 288 |
| 10 | 367 | 347 | 346 | 331 | 330 | 330 | 334 | 388 | 331 | 326 | 322 | 306 | 312 | 301 | 322 | 315 | 310 | 272 | 298 |
| 11+ | 406 | 430 | 362 | 362 | 372 | 384 | 381 | 426 | 413 | 424 | 394 | 352 | 341 | 354 | 368 | 362 | 359 | 317 | 318 |

Autumn Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 45 |  |  | 46 |  |
| 3 |  |  | 115 | 112 |  |  | 113 |  |  | 119 |  | 168 | 113 | 119 | 119 | 113 | 118 | 127 | 98 |
| 4 | 174 | 148 | 183 | 171 |  | 297 | 188 | 193 | 195 | 187 | 212 | 195 | 200 | 195 | 198 | 156 | 212 | 202 | 203 |
| 5 | 244 | 186 | 196 | 216 | 228 | 209 | 227 | 242 | 240 | 257 | 244 | 243 | 240 | 243 | 243 | 209 | 219 | 233 | 236 |
| 6 | 244 | 195 | 230 | 216 | 237 | 250 | 257 | 271 | 269 | 287 | 290 | 263 | 285 | 292 | 278 | 242 | 266 | 254 | 260 |
| 7 | 285 | 223 | 242 | 255 | 266 | 261 | 277 | 289 | 302 | 320 | 310 | 302 | 292 | 303 | 318 | 268 | 299 | 290 | 282 |
| 8 | 284 | 241 | 289 | 287 | 279 | 271 | 271 | 306 | 311 | 339 | 339 | 355 | 344 | 330 | 326 | 291 | 335 | 318 | 315 |
| 9 | 311 | 258 | 317 | 278 | 290 | 286 | 293 | 299 | 329 | 364 | 338 | 358 | 356 | 397 | 353 | 307 | 354 | 349 | 328 |
| 10 | 342 | 306 | 331 | 325 | 293 | 301 | 289 | 312 | 313 | 325 | 355 |  | 366 | 393 | 393 | 331 | 368 | 336 | 342 |
| 11+ | 370 | 330 | 361 | 240 | 358 | 365 | 368 | 371 | 367 | 399 | 400 | 406 | 400 | 408 | 410 | 385 | 417 | 396 | 379 |


| Age | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  | 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 114 | 97 | 121 | 85 | 71 | 88 | 86 |  | 103 | 105 | 102 | 112 | 106 | 141 | 116 | 99 | 169 | 127 | 105 |
| 4 | 193 | 189 | 175 | 162 | 143 | 144 | 149 | 147 | 154 | 165 | 159 | 148 | 160 | 159 | 167 | 154 | 162 | 170 | 173 |
| 5 | 245 | 235 | 216 | 210 | 192 | 180 | 195 | 196 | 186 | 202 | 194 | 171 | 184 | 189 | 194 | 184 | 195 | 199 | 184 |
| 6 | 274 | 273 | 248 | 232 | 220 | 212 | 211 | 222 | 218 | 221 | 215 | 201 | 200 | 208 | 218 | 212 | 218 | 214 | 209 |
| 7 | 290 | 279 | 273 | 273 | 255 | 239 | 259 | 250 | 244 | 256 | 247 | 228 | 231 | 231 | 242 | 238 | 246 | 242 | 239 |
| 8 | 322 | 300 | 300 | 295 | 275 | 273 | 274 | 290 | 259 | 272 | 274 | 247 | 255 | 261 | 259 | 251 | 266 | 265 | 261 |
| 9 | 337 | 328 | 319 | 306 | 299 | 292 | 297 | 308 | 279 | 297 | 293 | 273 | 265 | 274 | 279 | 274 | 279 | 255 | 298 |
| 10 | 343 | 333 | 336 | 310 | 313 | 292 | 297 | 322 | 308 | 312 | 302 | 283 | 274 | 293 | 292 | 292 | 290 | 283 | 312 |
| 11+ | 383 | 378 | 366 | 350 | 365 | 364 | 372 | 403 | 371 | 371 | 377 | 332 | 322 | 332 | 336 | 325 | 336 | 304 | 340 |

Table 27. Mean weights at age (g) of spring and autumn spawning herring, from samples collected January to June, for Fortune Bay, 1970-2007.

## Spring Spawners

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 74 | 100 | 75 | 13 | 78 | 127 | 58 | 55 |  |  | 112 |  | 104 |  | 73 |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 133 | 137 | 158 | 88 | 153 | 159 | 131 | 118 | 154 |  | 212 | 145 | 157 | 164 | 170 | 148 |  |  |  |
| 4 | 191 | 194 | 206 | 153 | 205 | 221 | 202 | 206 | 209 | 226 | 234 | 291 | 221 | 238 | 221 | 202 | 209 |  |  |
| 5 | 256 | 236 | 234 | 167 | 230 | 253 | 249 | 260 | 263 | 261 | 272 |  | 277 | 264 | 258 | 251 | 251 | 247 | 236 |
| 6 | 269 | 278 | 274 | 194 | 277 | 289 | 285 | 294 | 299 | 257 | 307 |  | 354 | 316 | 307 | 287 | 287 | 293 | 275 |
| 7 | 309 | 316 | 323 | 229 | 276 | 322 | 322 | 297 | 318 | 324 | 377 | 353 | 359 | 363 | 333 | 317 | 318 | 323 | 295 |
| 8 | 342 | 328 | 350 | 279 | 310 | 316 | 343 | 309 | 330 | 370 | 343 |  | 384 | 360 | 372 | 368 | 370 | 352 | 331 |
| 9 | 340 | 357 | 352 | 250 | 276 | 350 | 377 | 324 | 350 | 345 | 344 | 353 | 386 | 400 | 435 | 373 | 415 | 375 | 353 |
| 10 | 460 | 367 | 352 | 269 | 353 | 355 | 376 | 348 | 359 |  | 368 |  | 398 | 412 | 401 | 387 | 412 | 424 | 390 |
| 11+ | 408 | 417 | 397 | 304 | 374 | 417 | 419 | 375 | 396 | 397 | 399 |  | 420 | 426 | 443 | 439 | 474 | 460 | 462 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 1 |  |  |  | 15 |  |  | 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 102 | 112 |  | 61 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 79 |  | 79 |  |  | 69 |  |  |  |
| 3 | 145 | 144 | 134 | 138 | 120 | 114 | 90 |  | 121 | 99 | 103 |  | 128 | 138 | 134 | 122 | 126 | 129 | 151 |
| 4 | 215 | 180 | 186 | 170 | 177 | 157 | 150 | 167 | 168 | 186 | 152 | 148 | 177 | 162 | 171 | 135 | 176 | 162 | 159 |
| 5 | 252 | 212 | 233 | 209 | 222 | 195 | 185 | 205 | 190 |  | 185 | 186 | 179 | 175 | 197 | 193 | 214 | 186 | 191 |
| 6 | 268 | 261 | 244 | 254 | 240 | 214 | 218 | 237 | 226 | 227 | 217 | 218 | 214 | 221 | 210 | 213 | 235 | 219 | 254 |
| 7 | 292 | 293 | 276 | 288 | 281 | 257 | 237 | 256 | 262 | 250 | 249 | 226 | 251 | 264 | 241 | 221 | 272 | 252 | 254 |
| 8 | 322 | 328 | 289 | 295 | 297 | 279 | 265 | 292 | 285 | 281 | 279 | 255 | 260 | 284 | 268 | 256 | 266 | 260 | 247 |
| 9 | 339 | 348 | 319 | 309 | 284 | 294 | 311 | 309 | 287 | 292 | 303 | 296 | 278 | 307 | 305 | 282 | 275 | 260 | 287 |
| 10 | 356 | 378 | 338 | 329 | 287 | 320 | 311 | 337 | 317 | 320 | 323 | 311 | 303 | 300 | 307 | 308 | 301 | 273 | 262 |
| 11+ | 421 | 463 | 372 | 367 | 355 | 362 | 359 | 391 | 384 | 360 | 373 | 361 | 338 | 357 | 347 | 354 | 365 | 326 | 317 |

Autumn Spawners


Table 28. Diagnostics of the ADAPT-VPA results for White Bay-Notre Dame Bay using agedisaggregated spring and fall research gill net population number indices, and age-aggregated acoustic, commercial gill net logbook, gill net fisher and purse seine fisher population biomass indices.

## White Bay - Notre Dame Bay Spring Spawners

Approximate Statistics Assuming Linearity Near Solution
Mean Square Residual $=2.419583$

| Parameter | Estimate | Std. Err. | Rel. Err. | Bias Rel. Bias. |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| N 2008 age 4 | 338 | 543 | 1.606 | 436 | 1.291 |
| N 2008 age 5 | 349 | 572 | 1.637 | 337 | 0.965 |
| N 2008 age 6 | 4670 | 3870 | 0.829 | 965 | 0.207 |
| N 2008 age 7 | 410 | 704 | 1.719 | 339 | 0.829 |
| N 2008 age 8 | 528 | 446 | 0.846 | 149 | 0.283 |
| N 2008 age 9 | 1560 | 966 | 0.618 | 206 | 0.132 |
| N 2008 age 10 | 14 | 12 | 0.808 | 4 | 0.300 |
| N 2008 age 11 | 143 | 93 | 0.653 | 24 | 0.168 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| q Spring RGNs age 3 | 0.0005 | 0.0002 | 0.366 | 0.000029 | 0.056 |
| q Spring RGNs age 4 | 0.0094 | 0.0034 | 0.360 | 0.000612 | 0.065 |
| q Spring RGNs age 5 | 0.0149 | 0.0053 | 0.357 | 0.000979 | 0.066 |
| q Spring RGNs age 6 | 0.0254 | 0.0092 | 0.360 | 0.002000 | 0.079 |
| q Spring RGNs age 7 | 0.0230 | 0.0082 | 0.355 | 0.001570 | 0.069 |
| q Spring RGNs age 8 | 0.0285 | 0.0101 | 0.353 | 0.001880 | 0.066 |
| q Spring RGNs age 9 | 0.0247 | 0.0087 | 0.352 | 0.001550 | 0.063 |
| q Spring RGNs age 10 | 0.0735 | 0.0257 | 0.350 | 0.004560 | 0.062 |
| q Spring RGNs age 11 | 0.1200 | 0.0419 | 0.350 | 0.007400 | 0.062 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| q Fall RGNs age 3 | 0.0008 | 0.0004 | 0.449 | 0.000084 | 0.101 |
| q Fall RGNs age 4 | 0.0023 | 0.0010 | 0.449 | 0.000231 | 0.101 |
| q Fall RGNs age 5 | 0.0024 | 0.0011 | 0.449 | 0.000246 | 0.101 |
| q Fall RGNs age 6 | 0.0021 | 0.0010 | 0.449 | 0.000214 | 0.101 |
| q Fall RGNs age 7 | 0.0026 | 0.0012 | 0.449 | 0.000258 | 0.101 |
| q Fall RGNs age 8 | 0.0029 | 0.0013 | 0.449 | 0.000290 | 0.101 |
| q Fall RGNs age 9 | 0.0024 | 0.0011 | 0.449 | 0.000243 | 0.101 |
| q Fall RGNs age 10 | 0.0040 | 0.0018 | 0.449 | 0.000401 | 0.101 |
| q Fall RGNs age 11 | 0.0050 | 0.0022 | 0.449 | 0.000501 | 0.101 |
| Acoustics ages 3-11 | - |  | - |  |  |

Table 28 (cont'd.).
White Bay - Notre Dame Bay Autumn Spawners
Approximate Statistics Assuming Linearity Near Solution

| Mean Square Residual = | 3.191769 |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Parameter |  | Estimate | Std. Err. | Rel. Err. | Bias Rel. Bias. |
| N 2008 age 4 | 780 | 1430 | 1.831 | 1290 | 1.652 |
| N 2008 age 5 | 2660 | 3270 | 1.227 | 1620 | 0.607 |
| N 2008 age 6 | 1340 | 1480 | 1.101 | 656 | 0.488 |
| N 2008 age 7 | 1260 | 1320 | 1.050 | 471 | 0.374 |
| N 2008 age 8 | 1480 | 1490 | 1.011 | 425 | 0.287 |
| N 2008 age 9 | 269 | 240 | 0.892 | 86 | 0.319 |
| N 2008 age 10 | 92 | 84 | 0.913 | 34 | 0.367 |
| N 2008 age 11 | 272 | 128 | 0.473 | 27 | 0.098 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| q Spring RGNs age 3 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.426 | 0.000001 | 0.094 |
| q Spring RGNs age 4 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.416 | 0.000039 | 0.089 |
| q Spring RGNs age 5 | 0.008 | 0.003 | 0.414 | 0.000687 | 0.088 |
| q Spring RGNs age 6 | 0.015 | 0.006 | 0.415 | 0.001400 | 0.095 |
| q Spring RGNs age 7 | 0.016 | 0.007 | 0.416 | 0.001500 | 0.096 |
| q Spring RGNs age 8 | 0.026 | 0.011 | 0.419 | 0.002350 | 0.090 |
| q Spring RGNs age 9 | 0.027 | 0.011 | 0.419 | 0.002350 | 0.086 |
| q Spring RGNs age 10 | 0.043 | 0.018 | 0.422 | 0.003680 | 0.086 |
| q Spring RGNs age 11 | 0.033 | 0.014 | 0.422 | 0.002850 | 0.086 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| q Fall RGNs age 3 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.516 | 0.000035 | 0.133 |
| q Fall RGNs age 4 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.516 | 0.000345 | 0.133 |
| q Fall RGNs age 5 | 0.004 | 0.002 | 0.516 | 0.000491 | 0.133 |
| q Fall RGNs age 6 | 0.004 | 0.002 | 0.516 | 0.000563 | 0.133 |
| q Fall RGNs age 7 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.516 | 0.000353 | 0.133 |
| q Fall RGNs age 8 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.516 | 0.000256 | 0.133 |
| q Fall RGNs age 9 | 0.004 | 0.002 | 0.516 | 0.000474 | 0.133 |
| q Fall RGNs age 10 | 0.006 | 0.003 | 0.516 | 0.000774 | 0.133 |
| q Fall RGNs age 11 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.516 | 0.000159 | 0.133 |
| Acoustics ages 3-11 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Commercial GNs ages 4-11 | 0.037 | 0.020 | 0.544 | 0.002670 | 0.071 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GN Fisher ages 4-11 | 0.005 | 0.003 | 0.570 | 0.000389 | 0.079 |
| PS Fisher ages 4-11 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.603 | 0.000403 | 0.065 |
| P |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 29. Diagnostics of the ADAPT-VPA results for Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay using agedisaggregated spring and fall research gill net population number indices, and age-aggregated acoustic, commercial gill net logbook, gill net fisher and purse seine fisher population biomass indices.

## Bonavista Bay - Trinity Bay Spring Spawners

Approximate Statistics Assuming Linearity Near Solution
Mean Square Residual $=1.918714$

| Parameter | Estimate | Std. Err. | Rel. Err. | Bias | Rel. Bias. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| N 2008 age 4 | 17400 | 24500 | 1.404 | 16700 | 0.955 |
| N 2008 age 5 | 6610 | 7120 | 1.077 | 3500 | 0.530 |
| N 2008 age 6 | 31400 | 23400 | 0.744 | 5540 | 0.176 |
| N 2008 age 7 | 2100 | 2920 | 1.387 | 1170 | 0.556 |
| N 2008 age 8 | 2530 | 2090 | 0.827 | 666 | 0.263 |
| N 2008 age 9 | 7930 | 5470 | 0.689 | 1280 | 0.161 |
| N 2008 age 10 | 966 | 767 | 0.794 | 222 | 0.230 |
| N 2008 age 11 | 2250 | 881 | 0.392 | 165 | 0.073 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| q Spring RGNs age 3 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.342 | 0.000006 | 0.051 |
| q Spring RGNs age 4 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.337 | 0.000041 | 0.050 |
| q Spring RGNs age 5 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.336 | 0.000092 | 0.052 |
| q Spring RGNs age 6 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.339 | 0.000145 | 0.057 |
| q Spring RGNs age 7 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.340 | 0.000140 | 0.053 |
| q Spring RGNs age 8 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.345 | 0.000133 | 0.053 |
| q Spring RGNs age 9 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.360 | 0.000153 | 0.057 |
| q Spring RGNs age 10 | 0.004 | 0.001 | 0.377 | 0.000237 | 0.061 |
| q Spring RGNs age 11 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.377 | 0.000142 | 0.061 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| q Fall RGNs age 3 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.401 | 0.000052 | 0.076 |
| q Fall RGNs age 4 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.401 | 0.000110 | 0.076 |
| q Fall RGNs age 5 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.401 | 0.000099 | 0.075 |
| q Fall RGNs age 6 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.402 | 0.000119 | 0.075 |
| q Fall RGNs age 7 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.401 | 0.000105 | 0.075 |
| q Fall RGNs age 8 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.401 | 0.000060 | 0.075 |
| q Fall RGNs age 9 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.401 | 0.000063 | 0.075 |
| q Fall RGNs age 10 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.401 | 0.000092 | 0.075 |
| q Fall RGNs age 11 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.401 | 0.000160 | 0.075 |
| Acoustics ages 3-11 | - |  | - | - |  |
| P |  |  |  | - | - |
| Commercial GNs ages 4-11 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 0.457 | 0.000282 | 0.061 |
| GN Fisher ages 4-11 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.478 | 0.000027 | 0.069 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PS Fisher ages 4-11 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.461 | 0.000018 | 0.043 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 29 (cont'd.).

## Bonavista Bay - Trinity Bay Autumn Spawners

Approximate Statistics Assuming Linearity Near Solution

| Mean Square Residual = | 3.007196 |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Parameter |  | Estimate | Std. Err. | Rel. Err. | Bias Rel. Bias. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N 2008 age 4 | 2340 | 4180 | 1.785 | 3730 | 1.591 |
| N 2008 age 5 | 1970 | 2600 | 1.322 | 1630 | 0.829 |
| N 2008 age 6 | 3800 | 4130 | 1.087 | 2050 | 0.538 |
| N 2008 age 7 | 16000 | 13800 | 0.861 | 3510 | 0.219 |
| N 2008 age 8 | 4580 | 5830 | 1.271 | 2030 | 0.443 |
| N 2008 age 9 | 1700 | 1410 | 0.834 | 489 | 0.288 |
| N 2008 age 10 | 1190 | 958 | 0.806 | 316 | 0.267 |
| N 2008 age 11 | 1040 | 502 | 0.484 | 98 | 0.094 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| q Spring RGNs age 3 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.432 | 0.000000 | 0.087 |
| q Spring RGNs age 4 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.421 | 0.000007 | 0.085 |
| q Spring RGNs age 5 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.415 | 0.000099 | 0.084 |
| q Spring RGNs age 6 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.414 | 0.000231 | 0.087 |
| q Spring RGNs age 7 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 0.416 | 0.000420 | 0.091 |
| q Spring RGNs age 8 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 0.416 | 0.000430 | 0.084 |
| q Spring RGNs age 9 | 0.009 | 0.004 | 0.428 | 0.000830 | 0.088 |
| q Spring RGNs age 10 | 0.018 | 0.008 | 0.445 | 0.001640 | 0.092 |
| q Spring RGNs age 11 | 0.004 | 0.002 | 0.445 | 0.000394 | 0.092 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| q Fall RGNs age 3 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.502 | 0.000013 | 0.122 |
| q Fall RGNs age 4 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.501 | 0.000140 | 0.123 |
| q Fall RGNs age 5 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.501 | 0.000258 | 0.124 |
| q Fall RGNs age 6 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.501 | 0.000327 | 0.124 |
| q Fall RGNs age 7 | 0.004 | 0.002 | 0.501 | 0.000488 | 0.124 |
| q Fall RGNs age 8 | 0.003 | 0.002 | 0.501 | 0.000385 | 0.123 |
| q Fall RGNs age 9 | 0.007 | 0.003 | 0.501 | 0.000831 | 0.123 |
| q Fall RGNs age 10 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.501 | 0.000150 | 0.123 |
| q Fall RGNs age 11 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.501 | 0.000112 | 0.123 |
| Acoustics ages 3-11 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Commercial GNs ages 4-11 | 0.009 | 0.005 | 0.560 | 0.000781 | 0.090 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GN Fisher ages 4-11 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.582 | 0.000071 | 0.098 |
| PS Fisher ages 4-11 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.564 | 0.000062 | 0.073 |
| P |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 30. Diagnostics of the ADAPT-VPA results for St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay using an agedisaggregated spring research gill net population number index, and age-aggregated acoustic, commercial gill net logbook, gill net fisher, and purse seine fisher population biomass indices.

## St. Mary's Bay - Placentia Bay Spring Spawners

Approximate Statistics Assuming Linearity Near Solution

| Mean Square Residual = | $\mathbf{1 . 5 1 2 7 3 4}$ |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Parameter | Estimate | Std. Err. | Rel. Err. | Bias Rel. Bias. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N 2008 age 4 | 195 | 247 | 1.265 | 158 | 0.807 |
| N 2008 age 5 | 463 | 419 | 0.905 | 191 | 0.413 |
| N 2008 age 6 | 13200 | 8110 | 0.613 | 1910 | 0.144 |
| N 2008 age 7 | 87 | 127 | 1.468 | 55 | 0.638 |
| N 2008 age 8 | 580 | 397 | 0.684 | 119 | 0.205 |
| N 2008 age 9 | 5360 | 3210 | 0.599 | 666 | 0.124 |
| N 2008 age 10 | 86 | 79 | 0.919 | 30 | 0.353 |
| N 2008 age 11 | 1370 | 594 | 0.435 | 107 | 0.078 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| q Spring RGNs age 3 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.258 | 0.000020 | 0.021 |
| q Spring RGNs age 4 | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.254 | 0.000036 | 0.021 |
| q Spring RGNs age 5 | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.252 | 0.000042 | 0.022 |
| q Spring RGNs age 6 | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.255 | 0.000050 | 0.028 |
| q Spring RGNs age 7 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.256 | 0.000058 | 0.025 |
| q Spring RGNs age 8 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.260 | 0.000065 | 0.028 |
| q Spring RGNs age 9 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.262 | 0.000085 | 0.030 |
| q Spring RGNs age 10 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.262 | 0.000061 | 0.027 |
| q Spring RGNs age 11 | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.262 | 0.000048 | 0.027 |

q Fall RGNs age 3
q Fall RGNs age 4
q Fall RGNs age 5
q Fall RGNs age 6
q Fall RGNs age 7
q Fall RGNs age 8
q Fall RGNs age 9
q Fall RGNs age 10
q Fall RGNs age 11

Acoustics ages 3-11

| Commercial GNs ages 4-11 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.381 | 0.000121 | 0.046 |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GN Fisher ages 4-11 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.400 | 0.000022 | 0.052 |
| PS Fisher ages 4-11 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.384 | 0.000030 | 0.042 |

Table 30 (cont'd.).

## St. Mary's Bay - Placentia Bay Autumn Spawners

Approximate Statistics Assuming Linearity Near Solution

| Mean Square Residual $=2.366919$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Parameter | Estimate | Std. Err. | Rel. Err. | Bias | Rel. Bias. |
| N 2008 age 4 | 7160 | 10800 | 1.512 | 7720 | 1.078 |
| N 2008 age 5 | 1810 | 2000 | 1.107 | 1050 | 0.577 |
| N 2008 age 6 | 1510 | 1440 | 0.952 | 618 | 0.409 |
| N 2008 age 7 | 2890 | 2610 | 0.902 | 766 | 0.265 |
| N 2008 age 8 | 1130 | 1810 | 1.603 | 685 | 0.605 |
| N 2008 age 9 | 205 | 331 | 1.614 | 145 | 0.706 |
| N 2008 age 10 | 1 | 5 | 5.049 | 12 | 12.536 |
| N 2008 age 11 | 181 | 385 | 2.126 | 229 | 1.266 |
| q Spring RGNs age 3 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.317 | 0.000002 | 0.029 |
| q Spring RGNs age 4 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.312 | 0.000033 | 0.024 |
| q Spring RGNs age 5 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.310 | 0.000061 | 0.023 |
| q Spring RGNs age 6 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.310 | 0.000073 | 0.024 |
| q Spring RGNs age 7 | 0.004 | 0.001 | 0.311 | 0.000091 | 0.025 |
| q Spring RGNs age 8 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 0.313 | 0.000091 | 0.018 |
| q Spring RGNs age 9 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 0.323 | 0.000043 | 0.008 |
| q Spring RGNs age 10 | 0.004 | 0.001 | 0.332 | 0.000072 | 0.017 |
| q Spring RGNs age 11 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.332 | 0.000018 | 0.017 |
| q Fall RGNs age 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| q Fall RGNs age 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| q Fall RGNs age 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| q Fall RGNs age 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| q Fall RGNs age 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| q Fall RGNs age 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| q Fall RGNs age 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| q Fall RGNs age 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| q Fall RGNs age 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acoustics ages 3-11 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Commercial GNs ages 4-11 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 0.465 | 0.000092 | 0.018 |
| GN Fisher ages 4-11 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.487 | 0.000018 | 0.023 |
| PS Fisher ages 4-11 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.465 | -0.000010 | -0.008 |

Table 31. Diagnostics of the ADAPT-VPA results for Fortune Bay using an age-disaggregated spring research gill net population number index, and age-aggregated acoustic, commercial gill net logbook, and gill net fisher population biomass indices.

## Fortune Bay Spring Spawners

Approximate Statistics Assuming Linearity Near Solution
Mean Square Residual $=5.521238$

| Parameter | Estimate | Std. Err. | Rel. Err. | Bias | Rel. Bias. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N 2008 age 4 | 10700 | 25600 | 2.399 | 30900 | 2.904 |
| N 2008 age 5 | 15800 | 26800 | 1.693 | 22800 | 1.443 |
| N 2008 age 6 | 115000 | 119000 | 1.043 | 54400 | 0.475 |
| N 2008 age 7 | 1850 | 2240 | 1.215 | 1390 | 0.751 |
| N 2008 age 8 | 307 | 381 | 1.243 | 214 | 0.697 |
| N 2008 age 9 | 1490 | 2230 | 1.496 | 1270 | 0.856 |
| N 2008 age 10 | 22 | 83 | 3.815 | 96 | 4.408 |
| N 2008 age 11 | 7 | 37 | 5.600 | 102 | 15.625 |
| q Spring RGNs age 3 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.483 | 0.000004 | 0.090 |
| q Spring RGNs age 4 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.473 | 0.000048 | 0.085 |
| q Spring RGNs age 5 | 0.003 | 0.002 | 0.468 | 0.000274 | 0.084 |
| q Spring RGNs age 6 | 0.007 | 0.004 | 0.467 | 0.000623 | 0.083 |
| q Spring RGNs age 7 | 0.013 | 0.006 | 0.466 | 0.001130 | 0.089 |
| q Spring RGNs age 8 | 0.019 | 0.009 | 0.465 | 0.001680 | 0.091 |
| q Spring RGNs age 9 | 0.020 | 0.009 | 0.468 | 0.002310 | 0.118 |
| q Spring RGNs age 10 | 0.027 | 0.012 | 0.466 | 0.002650 | 0.100 |
| q Spring RGNs age 11 | 0.022 | 0.010 | 0.466 | 0.002170 | 0.100 |
| q Fall RGNs age 3 $q$ Fall RGNs age 4 q Fall RGNs age 5 q Fall RGNs age 6 $q$ Fall RGNs age 7 q Fall RGNs age 8 $q$ Fall RGNs age 9 q Fall RGNs age 10 q Fall RGNs age 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acoustics ages 3-11 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Commercial GNs ages 4-11 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.695 | 0.000141 | 0.197 |
| GN Fisher ages 4-11 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.727 | 0.000025 | 0.217 |

PS Fisher ages 4-11

Table 31 (cont'd.).

## Fortune Bay Autumn Spawners

Approximate Statistics Assuming Linearity Near Solution


Table 32. Diagnostics of the ADAPT-VPA results for White Bay-Notre Dame Bay illustrating the impact of removing abundance indices.

White Bay - Notre Dame Bay Spring Spawners

|  | Mean Square <br> Residual | 2008: Ages 4-11 <br> Minimum | Maximum | Relative <br> Index Catchabilities <br> Minimum |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Maximum |  |  |  |  |

White Bay - Notre Dame Bay Autumn Spawners

|  | Mean Square <br> Residual | 2008: Ages 4-11 <br> Minimum | Relative Errors <br> Index Catchabilities <br> Minimum | Maximum |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Table 33. Diagnostics of the ADAPT-VPA results for Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay illustrating the impact of removing abundance indices.

Bonavista Bay - Trinity Bay Spring Spawners

| ADAPT formulation | Mean Square Residual | Relative Errors |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2008: Ages 4-11 |  | Index Catchabilities |  |
|  |  | Minimum | Maximum | Minimum | Maximum |
| Spring RGNs, Fall RGNs, Acoustics, Commercial GNs, GN Fisher, and PS Fisher | 1.92 | 0.392 | 1.404 | 0.336 | 0.478 |
| Spring RGNs, Fall RGNs, Acoustics, Commercial GNs, and GN Fisher | 1.97 | 0.399 | 1.447 | 0.341 | 0.486 |
| Spring RGNs, Fall RGNs, Acoustics, and Commercial GNs | 2.03 | 0.410 | 1.470 | 0.347 | 0.474 |
| Spring RGNs, Fall RGNs, and Acoustics | 2.09 | 0.424 | 1.493 | 0.352 | 0.419 |
| Spring RGNs, and Fall RGNs | 2.12 | 0.453 | 1.502 | 0.354 | 0.422 |
| Spring RGNs only | 1.95 | 0.423 | 1.442 | 0.342 | 0.389 |

Bonavista Bay - Trinity Bay Autumn Spawners

|  | Mean Square <br> Residual | 2008: Ages 4-11 <br> Minimum | Maximum | Minimers <br> Index Catchabilities <br> Minimum | Maximum |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Table 34. Diagnostics of the ADAPT-VPA results for St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay illustrating the impact of removing abundance indices.

| St. Mary's Bay - Placentia Bay Spring Spawners |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ADAPT formulation | Mean Square Residual | Relative Errors |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2008: Ages 4-11 |  | Index Catchabilities |  |
|  |  | Minimum | Maximum | Minimum | Maximum |
| Spring RGNs, Acoustics, Commercial GNs, GN Fisher, and PS Fisher | 1.51 | 0.435 | 1.468 | 0.260 | 0.400 |
| Spring RGNs, Acoustics, Commercial GNs, and GN Fisher | 1.57 | 0.444 | 1.506 | 0.257 | 0.409 |
| Spring RGNs, Acoustics, and Commercial GNs | 1.62 | 0.455 | 1.550 | 0.262 | 0.398 |
| Spring RGNs, and Acoustics | 1.69 | 0.466 | 1.567 | 0.268 | 0.277 |
| Spring RGNs only | 1.72 | 0.476 | 1.585 | 0.270 | 0.280 |

St. Mary's Bay - Placentia Bay Autumn Spawners

|  | Mean Square <br> Residual | 2008: Ages 4-11 <br> Minimum | Maximum | Mindex Catchabilities <br> Minimum | Maximum |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Table 35. Diagnostics of the ADAPT-VPA results for Fortune Bay illustrating the impact of removing abundance indices.

Fortune Bay Spring Spawners

|  | Mean Square <br> Residual | 2008: Ages 4-11 <br> Minimum | Maximum | Relative <br> Index Catchabilities <br> Minimum | Maximum |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Fortune Bay Autumn Spawners

|  | Mean Square <br> Residual | 2008: Ages 4-11 <br> Minimum | Maximum | Relative Errors <br> Index Catchabilities <br> Minimum | Maximum |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Table 36. Performance report standardization parameters, ranks, and weighting factors.

| Data Source | Calculation of Ranks | Minimum Rank | Maximum Rank | Weighting Factor | Indicator of: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Research Gill Net Catch Rates (year = n) <br> - spring and autumn spawners combined | $\begin{array}{r} \hline<=20 \% \text { of mean }=1 \\ 21-40 \% \text { of mean }=2 \\ 41-60 \% \text { of mean }=3 \\ 61-80 \% \text { of mean }=4 \\ 81-100 \% \text { of mean }=5 \\ 101-120 \% \text { of mean }=6 \\ 121-140 \% \text { of mean }=7 \\ 141-160 \% \text { of mean }=8 \\ 161-180 \% \text { of mean }=9 \\ >180 \% \text { of mean }=10 \end{array}$ | 1 | 10 | 2.0 | Current Status |
| Commercial Gill Net Catch Rates (year = n) from logbooks | $<=20 \%$ of mean = 1 <br> $21-40 \%$ of mean $=2$ <br> 41- $60 \%$ of mean $=3$ <br> $61-80 \%$ of mean $=4$ <br> $81-100 \%$ of mean $=5$ <br> $101-120 \%$ of mean $=6$ <br> $121-140 \%$ of mean $=7$ <br> $141-160 \%$ of mean $=8$ <br> 161-180\% of mean = 9 <br> $>180 \%$ of mean $=10$ | 1 | 10 | 0.5 | Current Status |
| Gill Net Fisher Cumulative Index (year = n) from logbooks (1997-2008) | $\begin{array}{r} <=-4=1 \\ -4 \text { to }-3=2 \\ -3 \text { to }-2=3 \\ -2 \text { to }-1=4 \\ -1 \text { to } 0=5 \\ 0 \text { to } 1=6 \\ 1 \text { to } 2=7 \\ 2 \text { to } 3=8 \\ 3 \text { to } 4=9 \\ >=4=10 \end{array}$ | 1 | 10 | 0.5 | Current Status |
| Gill Net Fisher Cumulative Index (year $=\mathrm{n}$ ) - from phone survey (2006-2008) | $\begin{array}{r} <=-4=1 \\ -4 \text { to }-3=2 \\ -3 \text { to }-2=3 \\ -2 \text { to }-1=4 \\ -1 \text { to } 0=5 \\ 0 \text { to } 1=6 \\ 1 \text { to } 2=7 \\ 2 \text { to } 3=8 \\ 3 \text { to } 4=9 \\ >=4=10 \end{array}$ | 1 | 10 | 0.5 | Current Status |
| Purse Seine Fisher Cumulative Index (year = $\mathrm{n}-1$ )* <br> * except SMBPB where year $=\mathrm{n}$ | $\begin{array}{r} <=-4=1 \\ -4 \text { to }-3=2 \\ -3 \text { to }-2=3 \\ -2 \text { to }-1=4 \\ -1 \text { to } 0=5 \\ 0 \text { to } 1=6 \\ 1 \text { to } 2=7 \\ 2 \text { to } 3=8 \\ 3 \text { to } 4=9 \\ >=4=10 \end{array}$ | 1 | 10 | 0.5 | Current Status |
| ```Research Gill Net Age Compositions (year = n-1) (number of age 3+ groups >= 5% of catch) -spring and autumn spawners combined``` | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { very poor if } n=1 \\ \text { average if } n=5 \\ \text { very good if } n=9 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 | 9 | 1.0 | Current Status |

Table 36 (cont'd.).

| Data Source | Calculation of Ranks | Minimum Rank | Maximum Rank | Weighting Factor | Indicator of: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strength of Fishery Dependent Year Classes <br> (year classes $=\mathrm{n}-6$ and $\mathrm{n}-7$ ) <br> spring and autumn spawners combined | $\begin{array}{r} <=20 \% \text { of mean }=1 \\ 21-40 \% \text { of mean }=2 \\ 41-60 \% \text { of mean }=3 \\ 61-80 \% \text { of mean }=4 \\ 81-100 \% \text { of mean }=5 \\ 101-120 \% \text { of mean }=6 \\ 121-140 \% \text { of mean }=7 \\ 141-160 \% \text { of mean }=8 \\ 161-180 \% \text { of mean }=9 \\ >180 \% \text { of mean }=10 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 | 10 | 1.0 | Prospects |
| Strength of Other Mature Year Classes (year classes $=\mathrm{n}-8, \mathrm{n}-9$, and $\mathrm{n}-10$ ) spring and autumn spawners combined | $\begin{array}{r} <=20 \% \text { of mean }=1 \\ 21-40 \% \text { of mean }=2 \\ 41-60 \% \text { of mean }=3 \\ 61-80 \% \text { of mean }=4 \\ 81-100 \% \text { of mean }=5 \\ 101-120 \% \text { of mean }=6 \\ 121-140 \% \text { of mean }=7 \\ 141-160 \% \text { of mean }=8 \\ 161-180 \% \text { of mean }=9 \\ >180 \% \text { of mean }=10 \end{array}$ | 1 | 10 | 0.5 | Prospects |
| Recruitment (year class = $n-5$ ) <br> - spring and autumn spawners combined | $\begin{array}{r} <=20 \% \text { of mean }=1 \\ 21-40 \% \text { of mean }=2 \\ 41-60 \% \text { of mean }=3 \\ 61-80 \% \text { of mean }=4 \\ 81-100 \% \text { of mean }=5 \\ 101-120 \% \text { of mean }=6 \\ 121-140 \% \text { of mean }=7 \\ 141-160 \% \text { of mean }=8 \\ 161-180 \% \text { of mean }=9 \\ >180 \% \text { of mean }=10 \end{array}$ | 1 | 10 | 0.5 | Prospects |

Table 37. White Bay-Notre Dame Bay performance table to the spring of 2008.

| The Fishery | Observation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reported Landings: 2006-2007 | Landings increased from 309 t in 2006 to 362 t in 2007; $21 \%$ of the TAC was taken in 2007; average landings of 2800 t during 1990's; peak landings of $15,700 \mathrm{t}$ in 1979. |  |
| Total Removals: 2007 | In addition to reported landings in 2007, approximately 600 t were estimated to have been taken for bait purposes; fishers reported no discard mortality in the purse seine fishery. |  |
| Effort: 2007 and 2008 | Documented effort has declined since the 1980's; purse seine effort decreased by 80\% from 1997 to 2007; gill net effort has also decreased by 82\% from 1996 to 2008. |  |
| Geographic Distribution of Fishery | The 2007 purse seine fishery, in November and December, was mostly in the Fogo Island area. The 2008 gill net fishery, from early May to early July, was mostly in Notre Dame Bay. |  |
| Abundance Indices | Observation | Interpretation |
| Research Gill Net Catch Rates 1988-2008 (numbers / nights fished) | Decreased, but not significantly, from 2006 to 2008; $2008=233$, mean $=380$, maximum $=887$. | Current abundance below average. |
| Commercial Gill Net Catch Rates 1996-2008 (kg / net / nights fished) | Increased, but not significantly, from 2006 to 2008; (2008 = 8 logbooks); $2008=86$, mean $=33$, maximum $=86$. | Current abundance above average. |
| Gill Net Fisher Observations 1996-2008 from logbooks | 16 observations in 2008; increasing trend in abundance over past 5 years; 2008 higher than 2007. | Increasing trend in abundance. |
| Gill Net Fisher Observations 2006-2008 from telephone surveys | 32 observations in 2008; increasing trend in abundance since telephone survey began in 2006; 2008 higher than 2007. | Increasing trend in abundance. |
| Purse Seine Fisher Observations 1996-2007 | 2 observations in 2007; decreasing trend in abundance over past 5 years; 2007 slightly lower than 2006. | Decreasing trend in abundance. |
| Biological Characteristics | Observation | Interpretation |
| 2007 Research Gill Net Age Compositions (ages 3+) | The 2002 and 2001 year classes accounted for $49 \%$ and $15 \%$ of the catch respectively; 5 year classes each account for $>5 \%$ of catch. | Population age structure considered to be stable. |
| Current Year Classes: 1997 to 2003 <br> Series: 1982-2003 year classes | 3 of 7 current mature year classes above average, 3 below average, and 1 average.. | Equal numbers of mature year classes above and below average. |
| Recruitment: 2003 year class <br> Series: 1982 to 2003 year classes | 2003 year class below average. | Below average recruitment of the most recent estimatible year class. |


| Stock Status | Interpretation | Evaluation | Status Definitions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current vs. Historical | Current abundance is substantially lower than historical estimates in the 1970's. | - | - | Concern for Current Status or Prospect |
| Current vs. Recent | Stock status improved from 2002 to 2008. | $\uparrow$ |  | Uncertainty of Interpretation |
| Short Term Prospects | Uncertain; below average recruitment of 2003 year class; equal numbers of current mature year classes are above and below average but are weak compared to historical levels. | $?$ | - | Positive Evaluation |

The standardized performance index indicates that stock status improved from 2002 to 2008. However, current abundance is substantially lower than historical estimates in the 1970's. Short term prospects are uncertain; the 2003 year class is below average and equal numbers of mature year classes are above and below average but are weak, compared to historical levels.

Table 38. Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay performance table to the spring of 2008.

| The Fishery | Observation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reported Landings: 2006-2007 | Landings increased from 1904 t in 2006 to 2777 t in 2007; 69\% of the TAC was taken in 2007; average landings of 2600 t during 1990's; peak landings of $12,000 \mathrm{t}$ in 1977 . |  |
| Total Removals: 2007 | In addition to reported landings in 2007, approximately 550 t were estimated to have been taken for bait purposes; fishers reported no discard mortality in the purse seine fishery. |  |
| Effort: 2007 and 2008 | Documented effort has increased in the purse seine fishery in recent years and peaked in 2007; gill net effort decreased by $93 \%$ from 1996 to 2008. |  |
| Geographic Distribution of Fishery | The 2007 purse seine fishery, in November and December, was in the northern part of Bonavista Bay and in Northwest Arm and the southern part of Trinity Bay. The 2008 gill net fishery, from mid April to late June, was distributed throughout Bonavista and Trinity Bays. |  |
| Abundance Indices | Observation | Interpretation |
| Research Gill Net Catch Rates 1988-2008 (numbers / nights fished) | Decreased, but not significantly, from 2006 to 2008; $2008=186$, mean $=150$, maximum $=365$. | Current abundance above average. |
| Commercial Gill Net Catch Rates 1996-2008 (kg / net / nights fished) | Decreased, but not significantly, from 2006 to 2008; (2008 = 3 logbooks); $2008=17$, mean $=33$, maximum $=86$. | Current abundance below average. |
| Gill Net Fisher Observations 1996-2008 from logbooks | 13 observations in 2008; increasing trend in abundance over past 5 years; 2008 lower than 2007. | Increasing trend in abundance. |
| Gill Net Fisher Observations 1996-2008 from telephone surveys | 41 observations in 2008; increasing trend in abundance since telephone survey began in 2006; 2008 higher than 2007. | Increasing trend in abundance. |
| Purse Seine Fisher Observations 1996-2007 | 15 observations in 2007; increasing trend in abundance over past 5 years; 2008 higher than 2007. | Increasing trend in abundance. |
| Biological Characteristics | Observation | Interpretation |
| 2007 Research Gill Net Age Compositions (ages 3+) | The 2002 and 2000 year classes accounted for $49 \%$ and $35 \%$ of the catch respectively; 5 year classes each account for $>5 \%$ of catch. | Population age structure considered to be stable. |
| Current Year Classes: 1997 to 2003 <br> Series: 1982-2003 year classes | 5 of 7 current mature year classes above average. | Most current mature year classes above average. |
| Recruitment: 2003 year class <br> Series: 1982 to 2003 year classes | 2003 year class above average. | Below average recruitment of the most recent estimatible year class. |


| Stock Status | Interpretation | Evaluation | Status Definitions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current vs. Historical | Current abundance is substantially lower than historical estimates in the 1970's. | - | - | Concern for Current Status or Prospect |
| Current vs. Recent | Stock status improved from 2002 to 2007 but deteriorated in 2008. | $\ddagger$ | $?$ | Uncertainty of Interpretation |
| Short Term Prospects | Uncertain; below average recruitment of 2003 year class; most current mature year classes are above average but are weak compared to historical levels. | $?$ | $+$ | Positive Evaluation |

The standardized performance index indicates that stock status improved from 2002 to 2007 but deteriorated in 2008. However, current abundance is substantially lower than historical estimates in the 1970's. Short term prospects are uncertain; the 2003 year class is below average but most mature year classes are above average but weak, compared to historical levels.

Table 39. St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay performance table to the spring of 2008.

| The Fishery | Observation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reported Landings: 2006-2007 | Landings decreased from 1528 t in 2006 to 759 t in 2007; 30\% of the TAC was taken in 2007; average landings of 1200 t during 1990's; peak landings of 4000 t in 1997 (since large mobile purse seine fishery in 1960's). |  |
| Total Removals: 2007 | In addition to reported landings in 2007, approximately 150 t were estimated to have been taken for bait purposes; fishers reported no discard mortality in the purse seine fishery. |  |
| Effort: 2008 | Documented effort increased from the 1980's to the 1990's; purse seine effort peaked in 2000 and has since declined by $79 \%$ from 2001 to 2008; gill net effort peaked in 1998 and has since declined by $73 \%$ from 1998 to 2008. |  |
| Geographic Distribution of Fishery | The 2008 purse seine fishery, from April to June, was along the eastern sides of Placentia Bay and St. Mary's Bay. The 2008 gill net fishery, from early April to early June, was mostly in Placentia Bay. |  |
| Abundance Indices | Observation | Interpretation |
| Research Gill Net Catch Rates 1982-2008 (numbers / nights fished) | Decreased, but not significantly, from 2006 to 2008; $2008=29$, mean $=168$, maximum $=407$. | Current abundance below average. |
| Commercial Gill Net Catch Rates 1996-2008 (kg / net / nights fished) | Increased, but not significantly, from 2006 to 2008 (2008 = 7 logbooks); $2008=37$, mean $=19$, maximum $=39$. | Current abundance above average. |
| Gill Net Fisher Observations 1996-2008 from logbooks | 10 observations in 2008; decreasing trend in abundance over past 5 years; 2008 lower than 2007. | Decreasing trend in abundance. |
| Gill Net Fisher Observations 1996-2008 from telephone surveys | 15 observations in 2008; increasing trend in abundance since telephone survey began in 2006; 2008 higher than 2007. | Increasing trend in abundance. |
| Purse Seine Fisher Observations 1996-2008 | 2 observations in 2008; increasing trend in abundance over past 5 years; 2008 lower than 2007. | Increasing trend in abundance. |
| Biological Characteristics | Observation | Interpretation |
| 2007 Research Gill Net Age Compositions (ages 3+) | The 2002 and 2000 year classes accounted for $36 \%$ and $24 \%$ of the catch respectively; 5 year classes each account for $>5 \%$ of catch. | Population age structure considered to be stable. |
| Current Year Classes: 1997 to 2003 <br> Series: 1976-2003 year classes | 5 of 7 current mature year classes below average. | Most current mature year classes below average. |
| Recruitment: 2003 year class <br> Series: 1976 to 2003 year classes | 2003 year class below average. | Below average recruitment of the most recent estimatible year class. |


| Stock Status | Interpretation | Evaluation |  | Status Definitions <br> Current vs. Historical |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Current abundance is substantially lower than historical |  |  | Concern for <br> Current Status <br> or Prospect |  |
| estimates in the 1970's. |  |  |  |  |

The standardized performance index indicates that stock status deteriorated from 2002 to 2004, improved slightly in 2005, and deteriorated slightly from 2005 to 2008 . However, current abundance is substantially lower than historical estimates in the 1970's. Short term prospects are negative; the 2003 year class is below average and most mature year classes are below average and are weak, compared to historical levels.

Table 40. Fortune Bay performance table to the spring of 2008.

| The Fishery | Observation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reported Landings: 2006-2007 | Landings increased from 2340 t in 2006 to 2448 t in 2007; 77\% of the TAC was taken in 2007; average landings of 200 t during 1990's; peak landings in 2003 (since large mobile purse seine fishery in 1960's). |  |
| Total Removals: 2007 | In addition to reported landings in 2007, approximately 450 t were estimated to have been taken for bait purposes. |  |
| Effort: 2008 | Documented effort in 1980's and 1990's was very low; gill net effort peaked in 1997 and has since declined by $81 \%$ from 1997 to 2008; there is no purse seine fishery in Fortune Bay. The current fishery is primarily by bar seines and traps for which no effort information is available. However, combined bar seine and trap landings have increased from 0 t in 1998 to 2440 t in 2008. |  |
| Geographic Distribution of Fishery | The 2008 spring bar seine fishery was concentrated in the Long Harbour area; the gill net fishery, from early April to mid June, was distributed throughout Fortune Bay. |  |
| Abundance Indices | Observation | Interpretation |
| Research Gill Net Catch Rates 1982-2008 (numbers / nights fished) | Decreased, but not significantly, from 2006 to 2008; $2008=338$, mean $=610$, maximum $=1275$. | Current abundance below average. |
| Commercial Gill Net Catch Rates 1996-2008 (kg / net / nights fished) | Increased, but not significantly, from 2006 to 2008 (2008 = 12 logbooks); 2008 = 60, mean $=39$, maximum $=84$. | Current abundance above average. |
| Gill Net Fisher Observations 1996-2008 from logbooks | 16 observations in 2008; decreasing trend in abundance over past 5 years; 2008 lower than 2007. | Decreasing trend in abundance. |
| Gill Net Fisher Observations 1996-2008 from telephone surveys | 47 observations in 2008; decreasing trend in abundance since telephone survey began in 2006; 2008 lower than 2007. | Decreasing trend in abundance. |
| Biological Characteristics | Observation | Interpretation |
| 2007 Research Gill Net Age Compositions (ages 3+) | The 2002 year class and fish aged 11+ accounted for $49 \%$ and $30 \%$ of the catch respectively; 4 year classes each account for $>5 \%$ of the catch. | Population age structure considered to be stable due to substantial contribution of older fish. |
| Current Year Classes: 1997 to 2003 Series: 1976-2003 year classes | 5 of 7 current mature year classes average or below average. | Most current mature year classes average or below average. |
| Recruitment: 2003 year class Series: 1976 to 2003 year classes | 2003 year class below average. | Below average recruitment of the most recent estimatible year class. |


| Stock Status | Interpretation | Evaluation | Status Definitions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current vs. Historical | Current abundance is lower than peak estimates in the late 1990's. | - | - | Concern for Current Status or Prospect |
| Current vs. Recent | Stock status deteriorated steadily from 2001 to 2004, improved slightly in 2005, deteriorated again in 2006, and has remained stable from 2006 to 2008. | - | $?$ | Uncertainty of Interpretation |
| Short Term Prospects | Negative; below average recruitment of 2003 year class; most current mature year classes are below average. | - | $+$ | Positive Evaluation |

The standardized performance index indicates that stock status deteriorated from 2001 to 2004, improved slightly in 2005, deteriorated again in 2006, and remained stable from 2006 to 2008. Current abundance is substantially lower than peak estimates in the mid to late 1980's. Short term prospects are negative; the 2003 year class is below average and most mature year classes are below average.


Figure 1. Area map indicating herring stock complexes within the Newfoundland and Labrador Region.






Figure 2. East and southeast Newfoundland herring landings (1966-2008) and TAC's (1977-2008), by stock area.


Figure 3. Commercial catch numbers at age (normalized by age), by stock area and spawning type, 1970-2007.









Figure 4. Age distribution of herring from the commercial fishery, by spawning type, White Bay-Notre Dame Bay, 2000-07.









Figure 5. Age distribution of herring from the commercial fishery, by spawning type, Bonavista BayTrinity Bay, 2000-07.


Figure 6. Age distribution of herring from the commercial fishery, by spawning type, St. Mary's BayPlacentia Bay, 2000-07.




Figure 7. Age distribution of herring from the commercial fishery, by spawning type, Fortune Bay, 2000-07.


Figure 8. Fall research gill net catch rates (numbers per nights fished) and indices at age (normalized by age) for White Bay-Notre Dame Bay, by spawning type, 1980-91.


Figure 9. Fall research gill net catch rates (numbers per nights fished) and indices at age (normalized by age) for Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay, by spawning type, 1980-91.


Figure 10. Herring research gill net locations, by stock area, in 2008.


Figure 11. Research gill net catch rates (numbers per nights fished) 1988-2008 and indices at age (normalized by age) for White Bay-Notre Dame Bay, by spawning type 1988-2007.


Figure 12. Age distribution of herring from the spring research gill net program, by spawning type, White Bay-Notre Dame Bay, 2000-07.


Figure 13. Research gill net catch rates (numbers per nights fished) 1988-2008 and indices at age (normalized by age) for Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay, by spawning type 1988-2007.


Figure 14. Age distribution of herring from the spring research gill net program, by spawning type, Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay, 2000-07.


Figure 15. Research gill net catch rates (numbers per nights fished) 1982-2008, and indices at age (normalized by age) for St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay, by spawning type 1982-2007.


Figure 16. Age distribution of herring from the spring research gill net program, by spawning type, St. Mary’s Bay-Placentia Bay, 2000-07.


Figure 17. Research gill net catch rates (numbers per nights fished) 1982-2008, and indices at age (normalized by age) for Fortune Bay, by spawning type 1982-2007.


Figure 18. Age distribution of herring from the spring research gill net program, by spawning type, Fortune Bay, 2000-07.


Figure 19. Research gill net catch rates (numbers per nights fished), by stock area and year, spring and autumn spawners combined (with 95\% confidence limits).


Figure 20. Acoustic survey biomass estimates (tonnes), by stock area, 1983-2000.


Figure 21. Comparison of gill net fisher cumulative abundance indices, used in this assessment, and the non-cumulative indices used in the 2006 assessment (Wheeler et al. 2006).


Figure 22. Comparison of total effort (net nights per fisher) for research gill net and commercial gill net logbook data, by stock area and year.


Figure 23. Commercial gill net logbook catch rates (kgs per standard net per nights fished) and confidence limits, by stock area and year, spring and autumn spawners combined.


Figure 24. Cumulative abundance indices from commercial gill net logbooks, by stock area and year. Sample sizes (number of fishers) are listed above each data point.


Figure 25. White Bay-Notre Dame Bay bait and commercial gill net set locations and abundance estimation from 2008 phone survey


Figure 26. Bonavista Bay-Trinity Bay bait and commercial gill net set locations and abundance estimation from 2008 phone survey


Figure 27. St. Mary's Bay-Placentia Bay and Fortune Bay bait and commercial gill net set locations and abundance estimation from 2008 phone survey


Figure 28. Cumulative abundance indices from gill net fisher phone surveys compared to similar indices from commercial gill net logbooks. Sample sizes (number of fishers) are listed above each data point for the phone survey.


Figure 29. Comparison of abundance indices of common gill net fishers from commercial gill net logbooks and from phone surveys, 2006 to 2008, all stock areas combined. Upper panel indicates observations of abundance in the current year; lower panel indicates observations of abundance in the previous year.


Figure 30. Left panels are the numbers of purse seine fishers who participated in the commercial fishery, by bay, by year, and by stock area. Right panels are the commercial purse seine landings, derived from the purse seine questionnaire and from Policy and Economics Branch statistics.


Figure 31. Comparison of purse seine fisher cumulative abundance indices (right panels), used in this assessment, and the non-cumulative indices (left panels) used in the 2006 assessment (Wheeler et al. 2006).


Figure 32. Comparison of all abundance indices, by stock area, 1980-2008. Each index is standardized to its mean.


Figure 33. Comparison of all abundance indices, by stock area, 1996-2008. Each index is standardized to its mean.


Figure 34. Mean lengths at ages 3-10 of spring and autumn spawning herring, by stock area, from samples collected January to June, 1965-2007.


Figure 35. Mean weights at ages 3 to 10 of spring and autumn spawning herring, by stock area, from samples collected January to June, 1965-2007.




Figure 36. Relative year class sizes estimated from mean research gill net catch rates at ages 4,5 and 6.


Figure 37. Residuals for the ADAPT calibration of the White Bay-Notre Dame Bay spring spawner VPA using the age disaggregated spring and fall research gill net indices, and the age aggregated acoustic, commercial gill net logbook, gill net fisher, and purse seine fisher indices.


Figure 38. Residuals for the ADAPT calibration of the White Bay-Notre Dame Bay autumn spawner VPA using the age disaggregated spring and fall research gill net indices, and the age aggregated acoustic, commercial gill net logbook, gill net fisher, and purse seine fisher indices.


Figure 39. Comparison of biomass estimates (age 5+) from illustrative ADAPT calibration and from ICA (Wheeler et al. 2001).


Figure 40. Performance report indices of current status, by stock area, 1997-2008.


Figure 41. Comparison of research gill net catch rates and historical biomass estimates, by stock area.


Figure 42. Comparison of performance report indices calculated for this assessment with performance report indices from the 2006 assessment (Wheeler et al. 2006).


Figure 43. Comparison of weighted performance report indices calculated for this assessment with performance report indices where current status parameters were unweighted.


Figure 44. Comparison of weighted performance report indices calculated for this assessment with performance report indices where all cumulative indices (opinion-based) were eliminated.


[^0]:    * This series documents the scientific basis for the evaluation of fisheries resources in Canada. As such, it addresses the issues of the day in the time frames required and the documents it contains are not intended as definitive statements on the subjects addressed but rather as progress reports on ongoing investigations.
    * La présente série documente les bases scientifiques des évaluations des ressources halieutiques du Canada. Elle traite des problèmes courants selon les échéanciers dictés. Les documents qu'elle contient ne doivent pas être considérés comme des énoncés définitifs sur les sujets traités, mais plutôt comme des rapports d'étape sur les études en cours

    Les documents de recherche sont publiés dans la langue officielle utilisée dans le manuscrit envoyé au Secrétariat.

    Ce document est disponible sur l'Internet à:
    http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/csas/

[^1]:    * provisional

[^2]:    * provisional

[^3]:    * Preliminary

[^4]:    * Preliminary

[^5]:    * Preliminary

